

Biblioteka Główna i OINT  
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234206

A 610 II

*m*



*opł. 20/12/13  
Lm*





Supplement to Nature,  
December 9, 1897.]

# Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LVI

MAY 1897 to OCTOBER 1897



*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

# Nature

Vol. 15, No. 1

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,  
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



# INDEX

- A B C of the X-Rays, William H. Meadowcroft, 444  
Abbe (Prof. Cleveland), Determination by Search-Light of Cloud-Height, 422  
Abel (Dr. Rudolf), the Plague Bacillus, 232  
Abel's Theorem and the Allied Theory, including the Theory of the Theta Functions, H. F. Baker, 441  
Abercromby (Hon. Ralph), Death of, 321  
Aberration, Constant of, C. L. Doolittle, 255  
Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, 315  
Abney (Capt. W. de W., F.R.S.), the Sensitiveness of the Retina to Light and Colour, 165; Scientific Requirements of Colour Photography, 186  
Abraham (H.), New Optical Method of Studying Alternating Currents, 287  
Abruzzi (the Duke of the), the Ascent of the Mount St. Elias by, 421, 470  
Abt (Anton), Magnetic Behaviour of Soft Steel, 388  
Acetylene: Acetylene as a Precipitant of Copper in Solution, H. G. Söderbaum, 17; the Storage of, MM. Berthelot and Vieille, 89; Acetylene for Military Signalling, A. E. Munby, 292; the Danger-limit of Acetylene Gas, 550  
Achard (M.), Fowl Immunity against Human Tuberculosis, 23  
Acquired Immunity from Insect Stings, Kumagusu Minakata, 589  
Acoustics: Perception of Phase-difference of the two Ears, Dr. A. A. Gray, 118; Acoustic Method of Determining Position of Vessel in Fog, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 130; Sound Signals in Fog, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 154; the Visibility of a Sound Shadow, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 173; the Analysis of Phonograph Records, Dr. John D. McKendrick, F.R.S., 209; Influence of Intensity on Pitch of Sound, André Broca, 240; Sound of Distant Firing, 204; W. F. Sinclair, 223; C. Mostyn, 248; the Limits of Audition, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 285; Distant Sound, F. L. Ort, 391  
Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet, M. A. Lebeuf, 504  
Action of Light on Diastase, the, 259  
Action at a Distance, P. Drude, 583  
Adams (Dr. F. D.), Experiments on the Flow of Rocks, 484; on the Structure and Origin of certain Rocks of the Laurentian System, 484  
Adams (John Couch, F.R.S.), the Scientific Papers of, 73  
Addison (Mr. L. T.), on Allotropic Forms of some Elements, 463  
Ader (M.), New Self-Registering Apparatus for Submarine Cables, 216; New Submarine Cable Recorder, 348  
Adjustable X-Ray Tubes, A. A. C. Swinton, 79  
Admiralty Surveys for 1896, the, Rear-Admiral Wharton, F.R.S., 88  
*Acidium graveolens*, on the Mycelium of the Witches' Broom of Barbary caused by, Prof. Magnus, 600  
Aero-Physical Observatory, the, A. McAdie, 107  
Aeronautics: Airship Ascent, A. W. Barnard, 87; Kite Flying for Meteorological Purposes, 182; Scientific Kite Flying, A. Lawrence Rotch, 462; Tailless Kites, Prof. Marvin, 462; the Highest Kite Ascent, A. Lawrence Rotch, 540; on Obtaining Meteorological Records in the Upper Air by means of Kites and Balloons, A. Lawrence Rotch, 602; the Death of Dr. Wolfert, 161; Steam Aerodromes, Mr. Tatin and Dr. Richet, 230; Departure of Herr Andrée, 275; Soaring Flight, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 344; Aeronautical Ascents for Measuring the Electrical Field of the Air, W. De Fonvielle, 599  
Ether, the; a Dynamical Theory of the Electric and Luminiferous Medium, Joseph Larmor, F.R.S., 189  
Africa: the New South African Museum, 31; New Mammals from North Nyasa, Oldfield Thomas, 46; Zoology of Lake Tanganyika, J. E. S. Moore, 46; the Fresh Water Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, J. E. S. Moore, 198; Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in 1853-61, W. P. Hiern, 52; through Unknown African Countries; the First Expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu, A. Donaldson Smith, 193; the New Africa, Aurel Schulz, August Hammar, 340; Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne, No. 1, Antropologia della Stirpe Camitica, Prof. Giuseppe Sergi, 443; African Language, Miss M. H. Kingsley, 494; Locust-destroying Experiments in Natal, 523; Measurement of Drainage Basins, Dr. Al. Bludau, 550; the Second Bötöge Expedition in Somaliland, Lieuts. Vannutelli and Citerini, 550  
Agamennone (Dr. G.), Determination of Velocity of Propagation of Amed (Asia Minor) Earthquake Shock of April 16, 1896, 277; the Aiden Earthquake of August 19, 1895, 453  
Agardh (Jacob Georg), Linnean Society's Gold Medallist, 86  
Agassiz (Prof. A.), the Recent Coral Reef Borings, 19  
Agriculture: Cheese and Cheese-making, James Long and John Benson, 152; a Great Agricultural Estate, being the Story of the Origin and Administration of Woburn and Thorney, Duke of Bedford, 170; First Report on the Working and Results of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Duke of Bedford, G. Murray, F.R.S., 170; Birds and Agriculture, F. E. L. Beal, 253; the Evolution of Agriculture, E. Hahn, 253; Electrical Determination of Moisture Contents of Arable Soils, M. Whitney, F. D. Gardner and L. J. Briggs, 277; Disappearance of Nitrates in Mangolds, T. B. Wood, 293; New Leaf-Fungi, Prof. Oudemans, 312; Composition of Drainage Water, R. P. Dehérain, 336; the Principles of Fruit-Growing, L. H. Bailey, 442; Appointment of a New British Association Committee for the Promotion of Agriculture, 462; Formalin as a Preventive of Potato Scab, 502; Locust-destroying Experiments in Natal, 523; the Improvement of Humous Earths, J. Dumont, 560; Year-Book of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1896, 587  
Aids to the Study of Bacteriology, T. H. Permain and C. G. Moor, 152  
Aignan (A.), Determination of Resin Oil in Essence of Turpentine, 192  
Air: Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Francis Bashforth, 314; on Spark-length and Potential Relations in Air and Dielectric Liquids, J. W. Edmondson, 462; Aeronautical Ascents for Measuring the Electrical Field of the Air, W. de Fonvielle, 599; on Obtaining Meteorological Records in the Upper Air by means of Kites and Balloons, A. Lawrence Rotch, 602  
Air-ship Ascent, A. W. Barnard, 87  
Aitken (John, F. R.S.), some Nuclei of Cloudy Condensation, 71  
Album, the *Challenger*, 251  
Alcohol Motors, Researches upon, Max Ringelmann, 632  
Aldridge (Mr.), on a Substitute for Overhead Wires in Electric Tramway Working, 507  
Alge of the North Atlantic, H. H. Gran, 454  
Algebra, Applied, on the Meaning of Symbols in, Prof. Alex. McAulay, 588; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 613

- Algebra for Beginners, T. Todhunter, 28  
 Algen u. Pilzen, Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen, Dr. Georg. Klebs, 4  
 Algal Variable, Z Hercules, Dr. Ernst Hartwig, 350  
 Algonquian Blackfoot Legend concerning Scar-face, on the, R. N. Wilson, 486  
 Allbutt (Prof. T. Clifford), Theory and Practice, 332  
 Allen (E. T.), Native Iron in Missouri Coal Measures, 387  
 Allen (Prof. F. J.), Subjective Transformations of Colour, 174  
 Allotropic Forms of some of the Elements, L. T. Addison on, 463  
 Alloys, Microstructure of, 506  
 Alloys, X-Ray Photographs of Solid, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 94  
 Alps, the Flora of the, Alfred W. Bennett, 195  
 Alps, on the Glacial Deposits of the, Prof. A. Penck, 485  
 Alternate Current Wave, Prof. Rosa, Mr. Duddell, Prof. Braun, on Apparatus for Mapping the Form of an, 462  
 Altitude, La Cure d', Dr. Paul Regnard, 490  
 Aluminium, on Practically Available Processes for Soldering, A. T. Stanton, 352  
 America: American Journal of Science, 21, 188, 286, 387, 583, 631; Life Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with Special Reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs, Chas. Bendire, 25; American Journal of Mathematics, 44, 260, 631; Guide to the Genera and Classification of the North American Orthoptera found North of Mexico, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 152; the American Excavations in Southern Babylonia, 198; American Association for the Advancement of Science, 208; American Mathematics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 244; Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 247; American Association Meeting at Detroit, 412; on the Antiquity of Man in America, Prof. F. W. Putnam, Prof. E. W. Claypole, Sir John Evans, Dr. J. W. Spencer, Dr. McGee, 487; on Hut-burial among the American Aborigines, E. Sidney Hartland, 487; on the Evidences of American-Asiatic Contact, Prof. Putnam, 487; Geology from an American Point of View, 585; Year-Book of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1896, 587; Missouri Botanical Garden Annual Report, 587; Drainage and Irrigation Works in Mexico, 589; on the Species of *Picea* occurring in the North-eastern United States and Canada, Prof. D. P. Penhallow, 602; the Klondike Placers, Dr. T. K. Rose, 615  
 Ames (Prof. J. S.), Effect of Pressure on Series in Spectra, 415; Theory of Physics, 611  
 Ami (Dr. H. M.), on some Palaeozoic formations in North America, 485  
 Amphibienlarven, Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit, Dr. G. Born, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489  
 Amsterdam Academy of Science, 47, 95, 263, 312  
 Analysis of Phonograph Records, Dr. John D. McKendrick, F.R.S., 209  
 Anatomy: Death of Prof. H. V. Carter, 60; Death of Walter Rivington, 60; Death of Dr. Alfred Stocquart, 229; Monument to Marcello Malpighi, 450; Death of Dr. Welcker, 522; the Mechanism of the First Sound of the Heart, 567; Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes, Dr. W. Ellenberger, Dr. H. Baum, 586; Death of Dr. H. Heiberg, 593  
 Ancient History, Studies in, J. F. McLennan, 51  
 Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, the, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Dr. Chas. Barrois, 241  
 Anderson (Alex.), the Motion of an Iron or Steel Ball in a Magnetic Field, 31  
 Anderson (T. D.), New Variable in Coma Berenices, 279; New Variable Stars, 386  
 Andrée (Herr), Departure of, 275  
 Andrews (Prof.), on the Plaster of Paris Method in Blowpipe Work, 463; on the Iodide Film Tests for Metals, 463  
 Anemometers: Comparison of results from Three Anemometers, W. E. Plummer, 88; Comparison of Results of Dines and Robinson Anemometers, 205  
 Angot (A.), Rainfall of Western Europe, 323  
 Annelids, on the Musculo-glandular Cells in, Prof. G. Gilson, 555  
 Anthropology: Artificial Skull-deformation, F. H. Cushing, 16; Identical Customs of Dyaks and of Races around Assam, S. E. Peal, 53; the Engwurra or Fire Ceremony of certain Central Australian Tribes, Prof. Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen, 136; Skulls discovered at Brandon, C. S. Myers, 299; Prehistoric Trepanning, Dr. Malbot, 299; Prehistoric Problems, Dr. R. Munro, 350; Death of Dr. Theophil Chudzinski, 413; Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne, No 1, Africa: Antropologia della Stirpe Camitica, Giuseppe Sergi, 443; Anthropology versus Etymology, Andrew Lang, 466; the Kiss in Europe and China, Paul d'Enjoy, 501; the Lumbar Index among the American Races, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 501; Frequency of Wormian Bones in Artificially Deformed Skulls of Vancouver Island Indians, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 524; the Paniyans of Malabar, Edgar Thurston, 524; the Rapid Europeanisation of the Natives of India, Edgar Thurston, 524; Formation de la Nation Française, Gabriel de Mortillet, 538; the South Saxons, R. J. Horton-Smith, 551; Decorative Art of North Pacific Coast Indians, 571; Feathered Arrows from New Hebrides, Norman Hardy, 584; Death of Dr. Hermann Welcker, 594; on the Affinities of the Hovas of Madagascar, M. Zabarowski, 620. See also British Association, Section H  
 Anti-Rabic Inoculations for 1896, at Paris Pasteur Institute, M. Pottevin, 161  
 Antiquity of Man in America, on the, Prof. F. W. Putnam, Prof. E. W. Claypole, Sir John Evans, Dr. J. W. Spencer, Dr. McGee, 487  
 Antoniadi (M.), Martian Markings, 233  
 Apertures, Small and Large, Astronomical Photography for, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 386  
 Appalachians, on the Former Extension of the, J. C. Branner, 484  
 Apparatus for Mapping the Form of an Alternate Current Wave, Prof. Rosa, Mr. Duddell, Prof. Braun, on, 462  
 Appearance of a Noddy in Cheshire, F. Congreve, 544  
 Appleyard (Rollo), Formation of Mercury Films by Electrical Process, 70  
 Apt (R.), Electric Vibrations in Lecher System, 335  
 Aquatic Plant, a Troublesome, 332  
 ♀ Aquilæ, the Variable Star, William J. S. Lockyer, Prof. R. Copeland, 249; Prof. A. Belopolsky, 597  
 Arc, on the Source of Luminosity in the Electric, Prof. Henry Crew and Mr. O. H. Basquin, 462  
 Arc Spectra of Metals, on the Shifting of the Lines in the, by Increased Pressure of the Atmosphere surrounding the Arc, W. J. Humphries, Dr. J. Larmor, 461  
 Archeology: an Archeological Survey of the British Islands, Dr. David Murray, 12; Morse's "Bow-puller" the Greek Myrmex, Prof. D. G. Brinton, 15; Composition of Ancient Egyptian Bronze and Iron Implements, Dr. A. Harden, 46; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir A. W. Franks, F.R.S., 86; Ancient Egyptian Copper Tools, M. Berthelot, 119; Liquids in Antique Vases, M. Berthelot, 119; Primitive Method of Drilling, J. D. McGuire, 140; Franz Calice, 317; the American Excavations in Southern Babylonia, 198; Archaic Maya Inscriptions, Alfred P. Maudslay, 224; the Dolmens of Ireland, William Copeland Borlase, R. A. Stewart Macalister, 268; Prehistoric Problems, Dr. R. Munro, 390; Formation de la Nation Française, Gabriel de Mortillet, 538; Ancient Glass Lead-backed Mirrors, M. Berthelot, 583  
 Archer (William, F.R.S.), Death of, 451; Obituary Notice of, 570  
 Archibald (Douglas), the Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, 78  
 Arcidiacono (S.), Father Bertelli's Observations on the Microseismic Movements of the Ground, 384  
 Architects, Naval, the International Congress of, and Marine Engineers, 281  
 Arctica: Nansen's Discovery of Deep Arctic Basin, M. de Lapparent, 36; Death of Baron Oscar Dickson, 130; Departure of Herr Andrée, 275; Geology of Franz Joseph Land, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., and J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 262; some Problems of Arctic Geology, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 301, 351; Variation in Length of Arctic Glaciers, 524; Arnold Pike's Exploration of the Spitsbergen Archipelago, 595  
 Argentaureum under the Spectrograph, Sir William Crookes, 452  
 Argon: Attempt to pass Argon through Red-hot Metals, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 118; the Behaviour of Argon in X-Ray Tubes, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., Mr. N. N. Evans, 624  
 Argyll (the Duke of, F.R.S.), the Great Submergence, 173  
 Arloing (S.), Toxic Effect of Human Sweat, 360  
 Armitage (E.), Earthquake at Hereford, 347



- Armour Plates, Cuirassés et Projectiles de Marine, E. Vallier, 315
- Armstrong (H. E.), Conversion of Chloronaphthalenedisulphonic Acids into Dichloronaphthalenedisulphonic Acids, 359
- Arneth (Dr. A. R. von), Death of, 383
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), the Permeability of Steel-making Crucibles, 64
- Arrest's, D', Comet, Appearance of, 256; Gustave Leveau, 324
- Art, the Science of, 33
- Arth (G.), Recueil de Procédés de dosage pour l'analyse des Combustibles, des Minerais de fer, des fontes des aciers et des fers, 124
- Asar of Finland, on the, Prince Kropotkin, 485
- Ascent of Water in Trees, on the, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 307
- Asia: Works of the Tibet Expedition of the years 1889-90, under M. V. Pyetsoff, 27; a Ride through Western Asia, Clive Bigham, 222
- Assam, Identical Customs of Dyaks and Races around, S. E. Peal, 53
- Assaying: Notes on Assaying, P. de P. Ricketts and E. H. Millar, 124; Recueil de Procédés de dosage pour l'analyse des Combustibles des Minerais de fer, des fontes des aciers et des fers, G. Arth, 124
- Asteroids, the Magnitudes of the, Herr G. Huber, 454
- Astronomy: Star Atlas, W. Upton, 8; Organised or Sectional Work in Astronomy, W. F. Denning, 9; the International Catalogue and Chart, 13; Our Astronomical Column, 17, 39, 62, 89, 109, 133, 163, 185, 206, 233, 255, 279, 300, 324, 350, 386, 415, 424, 454, 473, 504, 525, 552, 573, 597, 620; a Remarkable Relation between the Distances, Masses, and Surface Gravities of the Planets, M. P. Berthot, 17; Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Planets, G. E. Sutcliffe, 424; Report of Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 17; the Double Star 44 Boötis, Mr. Burnham, 17; Southern Double Stars, Profs. W. H. Pickering and S. I. Bailey, 454; a Remarkable Binary Star, 525; Death of Dr. E. J. Stone, F.R.S., 34; Obituary Notice of, 57; May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 39; Meteor of July 29, J. V. Ramsden, 317; the August Meteors, 350; a Brilliant Perseid, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 364; Outlying Clusters of the Perseids, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 540; a Bright Meteor, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 469; Forecast of the November Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 473; a New Meteor Photograph, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 552; the Observation of Meteors, with Special Reference to the Leonids, W. F. Denning, 613; Centralstelle Telegrams, Prof. H. Kreutz, 39; Accidental Errors of Talcott Observations, Herr Dobereck, 39; on the Variation of Latitude, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 40; Resolving Power of Telescopes and Spectroscopes, Prof. F. L. C. Wadsworth, 62; Photographs of Metallic Spectra, Dr. O. Lohse, 62; the Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams, F.R.S., 73; the Origin of Solar and Stellar Light, M. R. Disset, 89; the Nebula of Orion, 90; Nebula unrecorded in Catalogues, Dr. Roberts, 134; a New Nebula Photograph, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., 454; the Parallax of 61<sup>l</sup> Cygni, Herman S. Davis, 90; the Chemistry of the Hottest Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 91; the Rotation Period of Jupiter's Third Satellite, Mr. Douglass, 109; Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Douglass, 255; the Diameters of Jupiter and his Satellites, Herr Leo Brenner, 504; Automatic Photography of the Corona, David P. Todd, 109; the Corona Spectrum, J. Evershed, 444; the Gegenschein or Zodiacal Counter-glow, Prof. Barnard, 109; Death of William Godward, 130; the Latitude of the Royal Catania Observatory, 133; Physical and Micrometrical Observations of Venus, Prof. Barnard, 133; Harvard College Observatory Zone Observations, 134; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 134; Prof. Newcomb on the Distances of the Stars, 139; the Disaggregation of Comets, O. Callandreau, 143; the Disintegration of Comets, M. O. Callandreau, 473; Comet Denning 1894 I., Prof. Schulhof, 163; Observations of Mars, 163; Appearance of D'Arrest's Comet, 256; Gustave Leveau, 324; Reproduction of Cometary Phenomena, Prof. Goldstein, 350; Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet, M. A. Lebeuf, 504; Comet 1886 V., Mdle. Klumpke, 415; Periodical Comets, W. F. Denning, 518; the Orbit of Comet 1822 IV., Dr. A. Stichteno, 573; Comet Perriné, 598, 620; the Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 154, 175, 318, 365, 392, 445; Stations for observing the Total Eclipse of the Sun in January 1898, 424; on a Method of reproducing Astronomical Photographs, Prof. K. D. Naegamvala, 153; Death and Obituary Notice of Alvan G. Clark, 158; Prof. Hale, 574; Death of Rev. Alexander Freeman, 159; New Southern Variable Stars, 163; the 1897 Maximum of Mira Ceti, Dr. Nyland, 163; the Variable Star  $\eta$  Aquilæ, William J. S. Lockyer, Prof. R. Copeland, 249; Prof. A. Belopolsky, 597; New Variable in Coma Berenices, T. D. Anderson, 279; the Algol Variable Z Herculis, Dr. Ernst Hartwig, 350; New Variable Stars, Thomas D. Anderson, 386; Stanley Williams, 386; New Southern Variables, R. T. Innes, 415; Variable Stars in Clusters, Prof. S. I. Bailey, 454; Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 185; Zodiacal Radiants of Fire-balls, W. F. Denning, 185; Personal Equation in Transit Observations, Prof. Truman Safford, 206; Paris Observatory Report, M. Loewy, 206; Belgian Time Reckoning, 206; Weinek's Lunar Enlargements, 233; Martian Markings, M. Antoniadi, 233; Distant Stars, Albert Collison, 248; Constant of Aberration, C. L. Doolittle, 255; Catalogue of 480 Stars for Zone Observations between  $-20^{\circ}$  and  $-80^{\circ}$ , Prof. Auwers, 255; Latitude Observations at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, Prof. W. Harkness, 256; the Distribution of Stellar Velocities, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, 264; the Evolution of Stellar Systems, T. J. J. See, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 295; Cambridge Observatory Report, Sir Robert Ball, 279; New Observations of Venus, Dr. Eduardo Fontseré, 300; Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter, 573; Resolving Power of Spectroscope, Prof. Wadsworth, 300; the Horizontal Gyroscope, 300; the Yerkes Observatory, Prof. Hale, 300; Dedication of the Yerkes Observatory, 454; Natal Observatory Report, Mr. Nevill, 324; Chronometers, Prof. Raoul Gautier, 324; New Determination of Precessional Motion, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 324; Recent Contributions to Astronomy, 350; Sunspots and the Mean Yearly Temperature at Turin, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 350; the Level of Sunspots, Prof. H. Ricco, 573; Death of Dr. W. Petzold, 346; Conditions for Best Telescopic Definition, Dr. T. J. J. See, 386; Astronomical Photography for Small and Large Apertures, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 386; Planetary Notes, 386; Death of S. E. Peal, 383; Death and Obituary Notice of Albert Marth, 383; Effect of Pressure on Series in Spectra, Prof. J. S. Ames, W. J. Humphreys, 415; the Law of Spectral Series, Prof. Thiele, 597; the Madras Observatory, C. Mitchie Smith, 424; the Magnitudes of the Asteroids, Herr G. Huber, 454; the Meudon Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494; the Cause of the Proper Motion of Stars, 504; New Determination of the Solar Constant, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 504; New Divisions in the Rings of Saturn, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 552; Bond's Collected Works, 525; Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 525; the Etna Observatory, 544; the Alleged Former Redness of Sirius, Dr. H. Samter, 552; Stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud, 620; the Photography of Delicate Celestial Phenomena, Dr. T. J. J. See, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 620; Dr. B. Engelhardt's Observatory, 620
- Astrophysics: the Meudon Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494
- Athens, Meteorological Observations at, 253; M. Eginitis, 253
- Atkinson (Prof. G. F.), some Preliminary Experiments with the Röntgen Rays on Plants, 600
- Atlantic, on the Surface Plankton of the, Prof. Herdman, W. Garstang, 555
- Atlas, Star, W. Upton, 8
- Atmosphere: the Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, Douglas Archibald, 78; the Effect of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on the Tide, F. L. Ort, 80; Atmospheric Centres of Action, Dr. H. H. Hildebrandson, 160; on the Constituents of the Atmosphere, Prof. F. C. Chamberlin, 485
- Atomic Theory: Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, Leopold Mabileau, P. J. Hartog, 513
- Atomic Weight of Thorium, Prof. Brauner on the, 462
- Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, Prof. Richards on the, 462
- Audition, the Limits of, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 285
- Auerbach (Dr. Leopold), Death of, 594
- Augury from Combat of Shell-fish, on, Kumagusu Minakata, 30; Chas. A. Silberrad, 494
- August Meteors, the, 350

- Aumale (Duc d'), Death and Obituary Notice of, 34  
 Aurora, Brilliant, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 183  
 Austin (Alfred), Science and Poetry, 594  
 Australia: Inoculation with Chicken Cholera as a Means of Suppressing Rabbit Pest, C. J. Pound, 16; the Engwura, or Fire Ceremony of certain Central Australian Tribes, Prof. Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen, 136; the Naturalist in Australia, W. Saville-Kent, 271; Extraordinary Weather in Australia, 323; Study of the Brains of certain Australian Aborigines, Prof. A. Macalister, 487  
 Austria: Manchester's Report on Technical Education in Germany and Austria, 627  
 Automatic Photography of the Corona, David P. Todd, 109  
 Auwers (Prof.), Catalogue of 480 Stars for Zone Observations between  $-20^{\circ}$  and  $-80^{\circ}$ , 255  
 Ayrton (W. E., F.R.S.), Practical Engineering: a Laboratory and Lecture Course for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering based on the International Definitions of the Electrical Units, 537  
 Babylonia, the American Excavations in Southern, 198  
 Bach (A.), Part played by Peroxides in Slow Oxidation, 47  
 Bacteriology: Evolution of Oxygen from Coloured Bacteria, Dr. A. J. Ewart, 23; Vitality of Plague Bacillus in Infected Grain, Prof. Hankin, 36; the Plague Bacillus, Dr. Rudolf Abel, 232; Prof. Koch, 275; New Quantitative Method of determining Anti-bacterial Action of Blood and Tissue Fluid, Mr. Hamburger, 96; Tubercle Bacilli in Milk, Dr. Massone, 132; the Tubercle Bacillus, J. Ferran, 608; Aids to the Study of Bacteriology, T. H. Permain and C. G. Moor, 152; the Bacillus of Yellow Fever, Dr. G. Sanarelli, 159; Dr. Havelburg, 322; the Etiology of Yellow Fever, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 249; Nature of Contagium of Rinderpest, Alexander Edington, 165; Bacteria and Rock Decomposition, J. C. Branner, 188; a Bacterium Living in Strong Spirit, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., Lilian J. Veley, 197; Bacterial Flora of Thames, Prof. H. M. Ward, F.R.S., 238; Bacteriology in Russia, 276: the Correct Diagnosis of Diphtheria Bacilli, Dr. Max Neisser, 298; Untersuchungen ueber der Bau der Cyanophycien und Bacterien, Prof. Dr. Alfred Fischer, 364; the Story of Germ-Life, "Bacteria," H. W. Conn, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 565; the Rise and Fall of Bacteria in Cheddar Cheese, Major Russell and Weinzirl, 571; Insects and Yeasts, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 575  
 Bailey (L. H.), the Forcing-Book; a Manual of the Cultivation of Vegetables in Glass-houses, 101; the Principles of Fruit-growing, 442; the Survival of the Unlike, 493  
 Bailey (Dr. L. W.), on the pre-Palaeozoic and Palaeozoic Rocks of Nova Scotia, 484  
 Bailey (Prof. S. I.), Southern Double Stars, 454; Variable Stars in Clusters, 454  
 Baker (H. F.), Abel's Theorem and the Allied Theory, including the Theory of the Theta Functions, 441  
 Baker (R. T.), the Cinnamomums of New South Wales, 464  
 Bakerian Lecture, the, on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., and W. H. Moorbey, 102  
 Ball, Rolling, Planetary Orbits illustrated by a, Geo. Romanes, 174  
 Ball (Sir Robert), Cambridge Observatory Report, 279  
 Ballistics: Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Francis Bashforth, 314; Penetration of Inch Iron Plates by Clay Plug driven at High Velocity, 550  
 Balloons, on Obtaining Meteorological Records in the Upper Air by means of Kites and, A. Lawrence Rotch, 602  
 Bancroft (Wildier D.), the Phase-Rule, 362  
 Baratta (Dr. M.), Record of Calcutta Earthquake by Vincentini Seismograph, 501  
 Bardet (G.), Action of X-Rays on Retina, 192  
 Barillot (Ernest), Alcohol Denaturation, 120  
 Barlow (Mr.), on the Relation and Structures of certain Granites and Associated Arkoses in Lake Temiscaming, Canada, 485  
 Barnard (A. W.), Air-ship Ascent, 87  
 Barnard (Prof. E. E.), the Gegenschein or Zodiacal After-glow, 109; Physical and Micrometrical Observations of Venus, 133; a New Meteor Photograph, 552  
 Barnes (Mr.), on a New Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of Liquid, 461  
 Barometric Frequency Distribution of Diverse Stations, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Alice Lee, 260  
 Barrett (Prof. W. F.), the Divining Rod, 568  
 Barrois (Dr. Chas.), the Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 241  
 Barry (Dr. F. W.), Death of, 593  
 Bartlett (A. D.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 35  
 Barus (Prof. Carl), Long Range Temperature and Pressure Variables in Physics, 528  
 Bashforth (Francis), Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, 314  
 Basquin (Mr. O. H.), on the Source of Luminosity in the Electric Arc, 462  
 Bat-Pollinated Flower, a, 108  
 Bateman (Rev. G. C.), the Vivarium: being a Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Vivaria, containing full Information as to all Reptiles suitable as Pets, how and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in Health, 467  
 Bateson (Mr.), on Hybrid Cinerarias, 167  
 Battandier (J.), a New Alkaloid, Retamine, 388, 536  
 Battelli (Prof. A.), the Alleged Reflection of Kathodic Rays, 254  
 Baubigny (H.), Method of Separation of Bromine from Mixture of Alkaline Bromide and Chloride, 608  
 Baxendell (Joseph, F.R.S.), Short Period Cyclical Changes in Magnetic Condition of Earth and Surface Distribution of Temperature, 231  
 Baum (Dr. H.), Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes, 586  
 Bazin Roller-Boat, the, 500  
 Beal (F. E. L.), Birds and Agriculture, 253  
 Beattie (Dr. J. Carruthers), Continuation of Experiments on Electric Properties of Uranium, 20; Electrification of Air by Uranium and its Compounds, 191  
 Beavers of Norway, the, Prof. Collett, 549  
 Becker (G. F.), on the Frictional Crystallisation of Rocks, 631  
 Beckenkamp (J.), Relation between Electrical and Chemical Properties of Crystal, 335  
 Becquerel (Henri), Explanations of some Experiments of G. Le Bon, 71; on M. Le Bon's Experiments on the so-called Black Light (Lumière Noire), 619  
 Beddard (F. E., F.R.S.), the Feathering of Birds, 36  
 Bedford (Duke of), First Report on the Working and Results of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 170; a Great Agricultural Estate, being the Story of the Origin and Administration of Woburn and Thorney, 170  
 Bees: Hymenoptera, Vol. 1., Wasps and, Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Bingham, 363  
 Beetle Collector's Handbook, the Young, Dr. E. Hoffman, 125  
 Belgian Time Reckoning, 206  
 Bell (Mrs. Arthur), Flowering Plants, 152  
 Bell (Prof. Alexander Melville), the Science of Speech, 270  
 Belopolsky (Prof. A.), the Variable Star  $\eta$  Aquilae, 597  
 Bendire (Chas.), Life Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with Special Reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs, 25  
 Bennett (Alfred W.), the Flora of the Alps, 195  
 Benoist (L.), the Law of Transparency for Röntgen Rays, 37  
 Benson (John), Cheese and Cheese-making, 152  
 Bent (J. Theodore), Death and Obituary Notice of, 35  
 Beri-Beri and Rice Diet, Inspector Vorderman, 264  
 Bertelli's (Father) Observations on the Microseismic Movement of the Ground, 384  
 Berthelot (M.), the Explosive Decomposition of Solutions of Acetylene in Acetone, 71; the Storage of Acetylene, 89; Ancient Egyptian Copper Tools, 119; Liquids in Antique Vases, 119; Commencement of Combination between Hydrogen and Oxygen, 360; Ancient Glass and Lead-backed Mirrors, 583  
 Berthot (M. P.), a Remarkable Relation between the Distances, Masses, and Surface Gravities of the Planets, 17  
 Bertin-Sans (H.), Complexity of Bundle of X-Rays, 287  
 Bertrand (E.), the Combined Open-Hearth Process of Bertrand and Thiel, 64  
 Bertrand (Gabriel), Effect of Manganese on Oxidations Induced by Laccase, 71; Oxidising Action of Manganous Salts, 191  
 Bessey (Prof. C. E.), some Considerations upon the Functions of Stomata, 600; on the Chimney-shaped Stomata of *Holacantha emoryi*, 601

- Besson (A.), Action of Water on Phosphoryl Trichloride, 95 ; History of Iodides of Phosphorus, 191
- Betche (E.), Three New Australian Plants, 263
- Beyer (E. N.), the Pseudoscorpions, 470
- Bhattacharya (Jogendra Nath), Hindu Castes and Sects, 561
- Bibliography of Gilbert White, a, Edward A. Martin, 418
- Bibliography of Science, a, William Swan Sonnenschein, 468
- Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne, No. I. Africa: Antropologia della Stirpe Camitica, Prof. Giuseppe Sergi, 443
- Bicycles: Bicycles and Tricycles, Archibald Sharp, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 217; R. H. Housman, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 293; Experiments on Bicycle Friction, Prof. R. C. Carpenter, 522
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Subjective Transformations of Colour, 128
- Bigham (Clive), a Ride Through Western Asia, 222
- Bile an Antidote against Serpent Venom, Prof. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., 322
- Biology: Respiratory Proteids, Researches in Biological Chemistry, A. B. Griffiths, 9; Les Théories sur l'Hérédité et les Grands Problèmes de la Biologie Générale, Yves Delages, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 75; Zeit-und Streitfragen der Biologie, Prof. Dr. Oscar Hertwig, 98; Death of Dr. Fritz Müller, 107; Development of Port Jackson Shark, Dr. W. A. Haswell, 192; the Vertebrate Skeleton, Sidney H. Reynolds, 245; Streaming Movements of the Protoplasm in Pollen of Flowers, H. B. Potter, 248; L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie, Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Prof. Emile Vandervelde, 292; the Action of Light on Diastase, 259; Marine Biology; Metamorphoses of the Murenoids, Dr. Calandrucio and Signor Grassi, 422; Cocoliths in our Coastal Waters, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., Dr. H. H. Dixon, 468; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Humphrey, 470; on a Proposed Lacustrine Biological Station, Prof. Ramsay Wright, 555; Edible Copepoda, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 565
- Binary Star, a Remarkable, 525
- Bingham (Lieut.-Colonel C. T.), Hymenoptera, vol. i., Wasps and Bees, 363
- Bipedal Locomotion among existing Reptiles, W. Saville-Kent, 271
- Birds: the Effect of Sunlight on the Tints of Birds' Eggs, David Paterson, 11; Life Histories of North American Birds from the Parrots to the Grackles, with Special Reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs, Charles Bendire, 25; Feathered Friends, Old and New, Dr. W. T. Greene, 25; Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notes, Henry Seebohm, 25; a Handbook to the Game-Birds, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant: among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts, illustrated by the Camera, Oswin A. J. Lee, 25, 196; Birds of our Islands, F. A. Fulcher, 29; the Feathering of Birds, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 36; Wild Bird Protection and Nesting Boxes, &c., J. R. B. Masfield, 78; the Birds of our Country, H. E. Stewart, 101; Blackbird's Nest appropriated by a Wagtail, F. C. Constable, 248; G. W. de P. Nicholson, 343; Birds and Agriculture, F. E. L. Beal, 253; Citizen Bird: Scenes from Bird Life, Mabel Osgood Wright and Elliot Coues, W. Warde Fowler, 516; Appearance of a Noddy in Cheshire, F. Congreve, 544; Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago, Robert Ridgway, 590
- Birmingham, Frog Shower at, 416
- Bixbyite, S. L. Penfield and H. W. Foote, 387
- Black Light (Lumière Noire), M. Le Bon's Experiments on the so-called, M. Henri Becquerel, 619
- Blackbird's Nest appropriated by a Wagtail, F. C. Constable, 248; G. W. de P. Nicholson, 343
- Blake (Rev. J. F.), the Laccolites of Cutch, 166
- Blakesley (T. H.), a New Definition of Focal Length, 166
- Blandford (Walter F. H.), on Mimicry, 197; Sample-Post for Natural History Specimens, 271; the Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites, Prof. B. Grassi and Dr. A. Sandias, 517
- Blondel (A.), the Phenomenon of the Electric Arc, 311
- Blood, a Guide to the Clinical Examination of the, for Diagnostic Purposes, Dr. Richard C. Cabot, 100
- Blood, Human, the Specific Heat of, W. F. Lloyd, 595
- Blowpipe Work, Prof. Andrews on the Plaster of Paris Method in, 463
- Bludau (Dr. Alois), Areas of South American River Basins, 36; Measurement of African Drainage Basins, 550
- Boas (Dr. Franz), Decorative Art of North Pacific Coast Indians, 571
- Boat Sailing: a Cyclone Sail, Percy S. Pilcher, 342
- Bogdanovskaya-Popoff (Dr. Véra), Obituary Notice of, 132
- Bogomoloff (Dr. T.), Death of, 451
- Bohn (George), Reversal of Respiratory Current in Decapods, 608
- Boirivant (Auguste), Assimilating Tissue of Stems deprived of Leaves, 388
- Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana, 93
- Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 345, 388
- Bond's (William Cranch and George Philips) Collected Works, 525
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 525
- Boomerangs: G. T. Walker, 45; Boomerangs without Twist, W. F. Sinclair, 79
- Boötis, the Double Star, 44; Mr. Burnham, 17
- Borchers (Dr. W.), Electric Smelting and Refining: the Extraction and Treatment of Metals by means of the Electric Current, 492
- Borlase (William Copeland), the Dolmens of Ireland, 268
- Born (Dr. G.), Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven, 489
- Boscovitch (Father), Contact Electricity and Electrolysis according to, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 84
- Bosi (Dr. Italo), Electric Resistance of Solutions of Salts in Motion, 254
- Botany: the New York Garden, 16; Linnean Society, 23, 142; Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in 1853-61, W. P. Hiern, 52; Death of Dr. E. Russow, 60; the Cultural Evolution of *Cyclamen latifolium*, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 65; Jacob George Agardh, the Linnean Society's Gold Medallist, 86; the Journal of Botany, 93, 260, 488, 607; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 93; Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana, 93; the Respiration of Root-submerged Plants, H. von Schrenk, 95; a Bat-Pollinated Flower, 108; Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Dr. Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 121; Death of Dr. Julius von Sachs, 130; Obituary Notice of, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 201; New South Wales Linnean Society, 143, 263, 464, 584; Flowering Plants, Mrs. Arthur Bell, 152; a New Truffle, Ad. Chatin, 167; Stomata observed by a New Method, Francis Darwin, 167; some Considerations upon the Functions of Stomata, Prof. C. E. Bessey, 600; on the Chimney-shaped Stomata of *Holacantha emoryi*, Prof. C. E. Bessey, 601; Mr. Bateson on Hybrid Cinerarias, 167; the Fertilisation of *Eupomatia laurina*, A. G. Hamilton, 192; the Flora of the Alps, Alfred W. Bennett, 195; Woody Tissue only of Living Plants penetrable by Röntgen Rays, Dr. J. Istvánffy, 205; *Primula elatior* in Britain, Miller Christy, 239; Spermatozoids in Gymnospermous Phanerogams, Prof. Ikeno and Dr. Hirase, 239; Streaming Movements of the Protoplasm in Pollen of Flowers, H. B. Potter, 248; the Action of Light on Diastase, 259; Three New Australian Plants, J. H. Maiden and E. Bletche, 263; the *Laboulbeniaceæ*, R. Thaxter, 278; Untersuchungen ueber Bau, Kerntheilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen, R. Lauterborn, 291; on the Ascent of Water in Trees, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 307; New Leaf Fungi, Prof. Oudemans, 312; Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien, Prof. Dr. W. Detmer, 315; Cleistogamy in *Cryptantia canadensis*, Thos. Meehan, 323; a Troublesome Aquatic Plant, 332; Manganese in Ligneous Tissues, G. Guerin, 360; Assimilating Tissue of Stems deprived of Leaves, Auguste Boirivant, 388; Irritant Action of Cypripedium on Human Skin, D. T. McDougal, 422; Algæ of the North Atlantic, H. H. Gran, 454; the Cinnamomums of New South Wales, R. T. Baker, 464; the Systematic Position of the Dictyotaceæ, J. L. Williams, 471; the Survival of the Unlike, L. H. Bailey, 493; the Camphor Tree, 501; an Important Function of Leaves, U. Suzuki, 502; Formalin a Preventive of Potato Scab, 502; Kew Bulletins of Miscellaneous Information, 1896, 503, 565; Ten Years' Work of the Royal Gardens, Kew, 577; the Curvature of Roots, D. T. McDougal, 525; Retardation of Growth of Lower Fungi by Gravity, Julien Ray, 584; Missouri Botanical Garden Annual Report, 587; Influence of Spring Frost of 1897 on Oak and Beech, Ed. Griffon, 608
- Bottle, Floating, Drifts in North Atlantic, 252

*Botrychium virginianum*, the Gametophyte of, E. C. Jeffrey, 601

Bouffé (F.), Psoriasis and Syphilis, 240

Bouman (Z. P.), Emission and Absorption of Glass and Quartz at Different Temperatures, 47

Bourbon: Voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphiné or Madagascar, and Bourbon or Mascarenne, in the Years 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 341

Boutroux (Léon), Double Chlorides formed by Cinchonamine, 560

Bovey (Prof.), on the Method of Testing Timber at the McGill University, 507

"Bow-puller," Morse's, the Greek Myrmex, Prof. D. G. Brinton, 15

Bower (Prof. F. O., F.R.S.), on Changes in Number of Sporangia in Vascular Plants, 601

Boys (C. V., F.R.S.), the Visibility of a Sound Shadow, 173; Bicycles and Tricycles, Archibald Sharp, 217, 293

Bozward (J. Lloyd), a Colony of Phosphorescent Earth-worms, 544

Brachycephaly, on the Causes of, Prof. A. Macalister, 487

Branchat (Dr. R.), Death of, 594

Branner (J. C.), Bacteria and Rock-Decomposition, 188; on the Former Extension of the Appalachians, 484

Braun (Dr. C.), a New Determination of the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the Earth, 127, 198

Braun (Ernest), Sensitiveness of the Retina to X-Rays, 271

Braun (Prof.), on an Apparatus for Mapping the Form of an Alternate Current Wave, 462

Brauner (Prof.), on the Atomic Weight of Thorium, 462

Brazil: Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien, Prof. Dr. W. Detmer, 315

Breeding of Sea Fishes, the, W. C. McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337

Brenner (Herr Leo), the Diameters of Jupiter and his Satellites, 504

Briggs (L. J.), Electrical Determination of Moisture Contact of Arable Soils, 277

Briggs (William), the Tutorial Trigonometry, 391

Bright Meteor, a, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 469

Brillouin (Marcel), Physical Theory of Electrical Phenomena of Higher Atmosphere, 472

Brinton (Prof. D. G.), Morse's "Bow-puller" the Greek Myrmex, 15

Britain, the Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Dr. Chas. Barrois, 241

BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Toronto Meeting of the, 85, 250, 369, 395; Prof. A. B. Macallum, 85, 250, Prof. Herdman, 425; Inaugural Address by Sir John Evans, Treas..R.S., President, 369

*Section A (Mathematics and Physics)*—Opening Address by Prof. A. R. Forsyth F.R.S. (President of the Section), 374; Mr. J. A. Paterson on the Unification of Time, 461; Prof. Newcomb, 461; Prof. Rücker, 461; Prof. Rücker on Photographic Records of Objective Combination Tones, 461; Prof. Milne on the Work of the Committee on Seismological Observations, 461; Lord Kelvin, 461; Dr. N. E. Dorsey on Experiments on the Surface Tension of Water, 461; Prof. Callendar and Mr. Barnes on a New Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of a Liquid, 461; Profs. Ewing and Dunkerley on the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam, 461; Lord Kelvin on the Fuel-supply and Air-supply of the World, 461; Prof. Fitzgerald, 461; Prof. Runge and Prof. F. Paschen on the Spectrum of Oxygen, Sulphur and Selenium, 461; Mr. W. J. Humphries on the Shifting of the Lines in the Arc Spectra of Metals caused by increased Pressure of the Atmosphere round the Arc, 461; Dr. J. Larmor, 461; Prof. Schuster on Photographing a Metallic Spark-Spectrum, 461; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Varieties of Kathode Rays, 461; Prof. A. Johnson on a Canadian and Imperial Hydrographic Survey, 462; Dr. Harris Hancock on the Historical Development of Abelian Functions, 462; Prof. Henrici on a New Notation for Products of Vectors, 462; Prof. A. Macfarlane on the Solution of the Cubic Equation, 462; Prof. Michelson and Mr. W. S. Stratton on some New Harmonic Analyses, 462; Dr. van Ryckeversel on Daily Temperature Curves in Europe, 462; Mr. N. F. Denison on "Seiche" Movements on Lakes Ontario and Huron, 462; Mr. A. L. Rotch on Scientific Kite-flying, 462; Prof.

Marvin on Experiments with Tailless Kites, 462; Prof. Rosa, Mr. Duddell and Prof. Braun on Instruments for Registering Alternate Current Waves, 462; Prof. Henry Crew and Mr. O. H. Basquin on the Source of Luminosity in the Electric Arc, 462; Report of the Electrical Standards Committee, 462; Prof. Ramsay on the Refractivity of Mixtures of Gases, 462; Prof. Fitzgerald, 462; Prof. Lodge on Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines, 462; Prof. Michelson, 462; Prof. Runge, 462; Prof. Webster on Clark Cells, 462; Mr. J. W. Edmondson on Spark-length and Potential Relations in Air and Dielectric Liquids, 462

*Section B (Chemistry)*—Opening Address by Prof. Wm. Ramsay, F.R.S. (President of the Section), an Undiscovered Gas, 378; Appointment of a New Committee for the Promotion of Agriculture, 462; Prof. Ramsay on Methods employed in Experiments on Helium, 462; Mr. M. Travers on Hydrogen obtained by heating Igneous Rocks *in vacuo* 462; Prof. Brauner on the Atomic Weight of Thorium, 462; Prof. Richards on the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 462; Prof. E. Meslans on the Preparation of Fluorine, 463; Prof. H. B. Dixon on Explosions of Gases, 463; Dr. J. W. Walker on the Reaction between Hydrobromic and Bromic Acids in Aqueous Solutions, 463; Dr. W. L. Miller and Mr. Rosebrough on the Vapour Tensions of Mixed Liquids, 463; Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Mr. W. Hibbert on the Absorption of Röntgen Rays by Salts of Lithium, 463; Prof. J. V. Nef on the Chemistry of Methylene and Compounds containing Dyad-carbon, 463; Dr. F. T. Shutt on the Virgin Soils of Canada, 463; Prof. Ellis on Coal from the pre-Carboniferous Rocks of Canada, 463; Prof. Roberts-Austen on the Metals of Canada, showing the Similarity between Ordinary Liquids and Molten Metals, 463; Mr. Ramage on Spectra of Various Metals, 463; Prof. Andrews on the Plaster of Paris Method in Blowpipe Work, 463; Prof. Andrews on the Iodide Film Test for Metals, 463; Mr. L. T. Addison on Allotropic Forms of some of the Elements, 463

*Section C (Geology)*—Opening Address by G. M. Dawson, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 396; Dr. L. W. Bailey on the pre-Palaeozoic and Palaeozoic Rocks of Nova Scotia, 484; Dr. R. W. Ellis on the Geology of Quebec, 484; Mr. J. C. Branner on the Former Extension of the Appalachians, 484; Dr. F. D. Adams and Mr. J. T. Nicholson on Experiments on the Flow of Rocks, 484; Dr. F. D. Adams on certain Rocks of the Laurentian System, 484; Prof. F. C. Chamberlin on the Constituents of the Atmosphere, 485; Prof. F. C. Chamberlin on the Distribution of the Pleistocene Ice-Sheets of the Northern United States, 485; Prof. C. H. Hitchcock on the Laurentian Ice-sheet in New England, 485; Prof. H. Le-Roy Fairchild on the Glacial Geology of Western New York, 485; Mr. F. B. Taylor on the Champlain Submergence and Uplift and their Relations to the Great Lakes and Niagara Falls, 485; Prof. A. P. Coleman on the Glacial and inter-Glacial Deposits at Toronto, 485; Dr. J. W. Spencer on the Continental Elevation during the Glacial Epoch, 485; Mr. J. B. Tyrrell on the Glaciation of North Central Canada, 485; Mr. Bailey Willis on the Drift-Phenomena of Puget Sound, 485; Mr. R. Chalmers on the pre-Glacial Decay of Rocks in Eastern Canada, 485; Prof. A. Penck on the Glacial Deposits of the Alps, 485; Prince Kropotkin on the Asar of Finland, 485; Mr. H. B. Woodward on the Chalky Boulder Clay in the West Midland Counties of England, 485; Messrs. Barlow and Ferrier on the Relation and Structures of certain Granites and Associated Arkoses in Lake Temiscaming, Canada, 485; Mr. J. J. H. Teall on Differentiation in Igneous Magmas as a Result of Progressive Crystallisation, 485; Sir W. Dawson on certain pre-Cambrian and Cambrian Fossils, 485; Mr. J. F. Whiteaves on a Dendrodon Tooth from the Upper Arisaig Rocks of Nova Scotia, 485; Dr. H. M. Ami on some Palaeozoic Formations in North America, 485; Dr. G. F. Mathew on some Characteristic Genera of the Cambrian, 485; Profs. Putnam, McGee, and Clappole, and Drs. Dawson and Spencer on the first Traces of Man in North America, 486

*Section D (Zoology)*—Opening Address by Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 402; Prof. Ramsay Wright on a Proposed Lacustrine Biological Station, 555;

- Prof. Osborne on the Restoration of *Phenacodus primævus*, and of the Skeletons and Restorations of Tertiary Mammalia in the American Museum of Natural History at New York, 555; Prof. Herdman on Oysters, 555; Prof. H. F. Osborne on the Origin of Mammalia, 555; Prof. E. B. Poulton on Theories of Mimicry as illustrated by African Butterflies, 555; Mr. W. Garstang on the Surface Plankton of the Atlantic, 555; Prof. Herdman on the Surface Plankton of the Atlantic, 555; Prof. E. B. Poulton on Mimicry as Evidence of the Truth of Natural Selection, 555; Prof. Miall on a Supposed New Insect Structure, 555; Prof. G. Gilson on the Muscular-Glandular Cells in Annelids, 555; Prof. Lloyd Morgan on the Natural History of Instinct, 556
- Section G (Mechanical Science)**—Opening Address by G. F. Deacon (President of the Section), 409; Mr. T. Munro on the Canalisation of the Rivers between Montreal and Lake Erie, 507; the Engineering Laboratories at the McGill University, 507; Prof. Bovey on the Method of Testing Timber at the McGill University, 507; Profs. Callendar and Nicholson on an Apparatus for studying the Rate of Condensation of Steam, when in Contact with Metal Surfaces at Various Temperatures and Pressures, 507; Mr. Cunningham on the Electric Tramway System in Montreal, 507; Mr. Aldridge on a Substitute for Overhead Wires in Electric Tramway Working, 507
- Section H (Anthropology)**—Opening Address by Prof. Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S. (President of the Section), some distinctive Characters of Human Structure, 425; Miss A. C. Fletcher on the Scalp-lock and the Totem among the Omaha, 486; Mr. C. Hill-Tout on a Folk-tale "Sqaktkt-quacht, or the Benign-Faced," 486; Mr. R. N. Wilson on the Algonquian Blackfeet Legend concerning Scar-face, 486; Mr. Stansbury Hagar on the Star-lore of the Micmacs of Nova Scotia, 486; Dr. W. J. McGee on the Seri Indians of the Gulf of California, 486; Dr. A. F. Chamberlain on the Kootenays and Salishans of British Columbia, 486; Mr. E. Sidney Hartland on Hut-burial among the American Aborigines, 487; Prof. A. Macalister on the Causes of Brachycephaly, 487; Study of the Brains of Australian Aborigines, 487; Prof. Lightner Witmer on certain Correlations of Mental and Physical Reactions, 487; Prof. F. W. Putnam on the Evidences of American-Asiatic Contact, 487; Prof. Sir Wm. Turner, Messrs. Morse, Cushing, McGee and Chamberlain, 487; Prof. F. W. Putnam on the Antiquity of Man in America, 487; Prof. E. W. Claypole, Sir John Evans, Dr. J. W. Spencer, Dr. McGee, 466, 487; Mr. F. H. Cushing on the Genesis of Implement Making, 487
- Section I (Physiology)**—Opening Address by Prof. Michael Foster, Sec. R.S. (President of the Section), 435
- Section K (Botany)**—Opening Address by Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 455, 476; Mr. Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on the Behaviour of Stomata, 600; Prof. C. E. Bessey on some Considerations upon the Functions of Stomata, 600; Prof. G. F. Atkinson on some Preliminary Experiments with the Röntgen Rays on Plants, 600; Dr. Saunders on some Experiments in Cross-Fertilisation, 600; Prof. J. B. Farmer on the Structure of a Hybrid Fern, 600; Prof. Marshall Ward on *Stereum hirsutum*, a Wood-destroying Fungus, 600; Prof. P. Magnus on the Mycelium of the Witches' Broom of Barberry caused by *Aecidium graveolens*, 600; Mr. Harold Wager on the Nucleus of the Yeast-Plant, 600; Mr. W. G. P. Ellis on a Disease of Tomatoes, 601; Miss Dorothea F. M. Pertz on *Pleurococcus*, 601; Prof. Farmer, 601; Mr. E. C. Jeffrey on the Gametophyte of *Botrychium virginianum*, 601; Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., on Changes in Number of Sporangia in Vascular Plants, 601; Mr. H. J. Webber on Spermatozoids in *Zamia integrifolia*, 601; Prof. Bessey on the Chimney-shaped Stomata of *Holacantha emoryi*, 601; Prof. D. P. Penhallow on the Species of *Picea* occurring in the North-eastern United States and Canada, 602; Mr. A. C. Seward's Notes on Fossil Equisetaceae, 602
- British Birds, Coloured Figures of the Eggs of, with Descriptive Notes, Henry Seebohm, 25; among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts, illustrated by the Camera, Oswin A. J. Lee, 25, 196
- British Columbia, on the Kootenays and Salishans of, Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, 486
- British Empire in 1896, Climatological Record for, 560; British Empire, a Plea for a Bureau of Ethnology for the, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 574
- British Islands, an Archaeological Survey of the, Dr. David Murray, 12; Geological Map of the, Sir A. Geikie, 220
- British Marine Food-Fishes, the Life Histories of the, W. C. McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337
- British Museum (Natural History), Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Geological and Palæontological Department of the, 29
- British Rainfall, 1896, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., H. Sowerby Wallis, 419
- Broca (André), Influence of Intensity on Pitch of Sound, 240
- Bromic and Hydrobromic Acids, Dr. J. W. Walker on the Reaction between, 463
- Bromide Enlargements and how to make them, J. Pike, 612
- Brooks's Comet, 1886 V., Mlle. Klumpke, 415
- Brough (Bennett H.), Deep Mines, 116; our Coal Resources at the close of the Nineteenth Century, Edward Hull, F.R.S., 389
- Brown (H. T.), Thermal Phenomena attending Change of Rotary Power of freshly-prepared Solutions of Carbohydrates, 214
- Brunton (Dr. J. Lauder, F.R.S.), the Relationship of Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, and Practical Medicine, 473
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), First Stage Mechanics of Fluids, 196; the Tutorial Trigonometry, 391
- Buchner (Herr), Zymase and Yeast-fermentation, 109
- Bucknill (Sir John, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 276
- Buisson (H.), New Optical Method of Studying Alternating Currents, 287
- Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 44, 189, 387, 488, 631
- Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 189, 237, 287
- Butler (Dr. A. G.), the Instinctive Building Habits in Birds, 183
- Butterflies, Mimicry in, Dr. Dixey, 215; on Theories of Mimicry as illustrated by African Butterflies, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 555
- Burke (J.), Change of Absorption produced by Fluorescence, 261
- Burmah, the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and, 363
- Burnham (Mr.), the Double Star 44 Boötis, 17
- Burton (F. M.), Dog Running on Two Legs, 613
- Cables, Submarine, New Self-registering Apparatus for, M. Ader, 216; Working of Submarine Cables disturbed by Electric Tramways, A. P. Trotter, 422
- Cabot (Dr. Richard C.), a Guide to the Clinical Examination of the Blood for Diagnostic Purposes, 100
- Cabs, Electric, in London, 414
- Caddis-worms, Rotifers Commensal with, Henry Scherren, 224
- Calandrucchio (Dr. S.), New Observations on the Larva of the Common Eel, 85; Metamorphoses of the Murenoids, 422
- Calculus for Engineers, the, John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 338
- Calculus for Engineers and Physicists, the, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 247
- Calcutta, Earthquake at, 160, 182, 346; T. D. La Touche, 273. See also India
- Caldecott (W. A.), Decomposition of Iron Pyrites, 94; the Successful Treatment of Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, 501
- Calendar Computation, Chinese, Paul d'Enjoy, 37
- Calendar, Styles of the, W. T. Lynn, 180, 277
- Calice (Franz), Primitive Methods of Drilling, 317
- Californian Orchards, Lady-birds and Insect Pests in, C. L. Marlatt, 299
- Call (R. Ellsworth), the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, 493
- Callendar (Prof. H. L., F.R.S.), on a New Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of Liquid, 461; Apparatus for studying the Rate of Condensation of Steam when in contact with Metal Surfaces at Various Temperatures and Pressures, 507; the Behaviour of Argon in X-Ray Tubes, 624
- Callandreaud (O.), the Disaggregation of Comets, 143; Disintegration of Comets, 473
- Calmette (Prof.), Further Studies on Snake Poison and Immunity, 39

- Cambrian, on some Characteristic Genera of the, Dr. G. F. Matthew, 485
- Cambrian, Upper, of the Malverns, Foraminifera in the, Frederick Chapman, 588
- Cambridge Observatory Report, Sir Robert Ball, 279
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 119, 167
- Camichel (Charles), a Thermal Ammeter containing Mercury, 263
- Campbell (Dr. Harry), Physiology of the Emotions, 305
- Camphor-Tree, the, 501
- Canada: the Wood-Bison in, 231; Canadian Old Age Statistics, A. T. Drummond, 277; Gold in Canada, 348; Prof. A. Johnson on a Canadian and Imperial Hydrographic Survey, 462; Prof. Ellis on Coal from the pre-Carboniferous Rocks of Canada, 463; Prof. Roberts-Austen on the Metals of Canada, 463; Dr. F. T. Shutt on the Virgin Soils of Canada, 463; Geological Survey of Canada, 467; Dr. G. M. Dawson, 471; on the Glaciation of North Central Canada, J. B. Tyrrell, 485; on the pre-Glacial Decay of Rocks in Eastern Canada, R. Chalmers, 485; Experimental Boring for Petroleum, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 550; on the Species of *Picea* occurring in the North-Eastern United States and Canada, Prof. D. P. Penhallow, 602
- Canalisation of the Rivers between Montreal and Lake Erie, on the, T. Munro, 507
- Canals, Mechanical Propulsion, L. S. Robinson, 18
- Cannizzaro (Stanislaw), Scientific Worthies, XXX., Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 1
- Canonade, Distant, W. F. Sinclair, 223
- Cape Colony, the Geological Survey of, Prof. G. S. Corstorphine, 384
- Cape of Good Hope Royal Observatory, 185
- Carborundum, Manufacture of, at Niagara Falls, Francis A. Fitzgerald, 42
- Carles (P.), Influence of Colouring Matters on Fermentation of highly-coloured Red Wines, 536
- Carnot (Ad.), Employment of Copper Salts in Estimation of several Elements in Cast Iron and Steel, 287; State in which Elements other than Carbon are found in Cast Iron or Steel, 311, 336
- Carpenter (Prof. R. C.), Experiments on Bicycle Friction, 522
- Carter (Prof. H. V.), Death of, 60
- Cartography: Death of Prof. Wilhelm Liebenow, 413; Death of Dr. Carl Vogel, 413
- Cash (C. G.), Luminous Phenomena observed on Mountains, 31
- Castes, Hindu, and Sects, Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, Dr. M. Winternitz, 561
- Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in 1853-61, W. P. Hiern, 52
- Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda, Dr. Arthur H. Foord and George Charles Crick, 172
- Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca, Geo. F. Harris, 172
- Catalogue of 480 Stars for Zone Observations between  $-20^{\circ}$  and  $-80^{\circ}$ , Prof. Auwers, 255
- Catalogues, Nebulae unrecorded in, Dr. Roberts, 134
- Catalogus Mammalium tam Viventium quam fossilium, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 270
- Catania Observatory, the Latitude of the Royal, 133
- Cattle Disease in Jamaica, the, Prof. Williams, 132
- Caucasus, M. Pastukhoff's Second Ascent of the Elbruz, 183
- Cause of the Proper Motion of Stars, 504
- Cave of Kentucky, the Mammoth, Horace C. Hovey and R. Ellsworth Call, 493
- Cazeneuve (P.), Preparation of Symmetrical Substituted Ureas, 95
- Celestial Phenomena, the Photography of Delicate, Dr. T. J. J. See, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 520
- Cellier (L.), Conductivity of Carbon for Heat and Electricity, 335
- Centipede-Whale, the, Kumagusu Minakata, 445; W. F. Sinclair, 470
- Centralstelle Telegrams, Prof. H. Kreutz, 39
- Cephalopoda, Catalogue of the Fossil, Dr. Arthur H. Foord and Geo. Charles Crick, 172
- Ceylon and Burmah, the Fauna of British India, including, 363
- Challenger Album, the, 251
- Chalmers (R.), on the pre-Glacial Decay of Rocks in Eastern Canada, 485
- Chamberlain (Dr. A. F.), on the Kootenays and Salishans of British Columbia, 486
- Chamberlin (Prof. F. C.), on the Constituents of the Atmosphere, 485; on the Distribution of the Pleistocene Ice-sheets of the Northern United States, 485
- Chamberlin (H. B.), Death of, 130
- Champlain Submergence and Uplift, and their Relations to the Great Lakes and Niagara Falls, on the, F. B. Taylor, 485
- Chandler (Prof. S. C.), on the Variation of Latitude, 40
- Channel Islands, Twelve Charts of the Tidal Streams near the, and the Neighbouring French Coast, F. Howard Collins, 152
- Chapman (Frederick), Foraminifera in the Upper Cambrian of the Malverns, 588
- Characters, Specific, Utility of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31; Dr. Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 79
- Charpy (Georges), Constitution of Metallic Alloys, 47
- Charteris (Dr. Matthew), Death of, 159
- Chatin (Ad.), a New Truffle, 167
- Chattaway (F. D.), Reduction of Perthiocyanic Acid, 359
- Chavastelon (R.), Action of Acetylene on Silver Nitrate, 192; a Method of Estimating Acetylene, 336; Phthallic Green, 336
- Cheese, Cheddar, the Rise and Fall of Bacteria in, Messrs. Russell and Weinzire, 571; Cheese and Cheese-making, James Long and John Benson, 152
- Chemistry: Scientific Worthies, XXX., Stanislaw Cannizzaro, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 1; Respiratory Proteids, Researches in Biological Chemistry, A. B. Griffiths, 9; Acetylene as a Precipitant of Copper in Solution, H. G. Söderbaum, 17; the Explosive Decomposition of Solutions of Acetylene in Acetone, M. Berthelot and Vieille, 71; the Storage of Acetylene, M. Berthelot and Vieille, 89; Action of Acetylene on Silver Nitrate, R. Chavastelon, 192; a Method of estimating Acetylene, M. Chavastelon, 336; Iodic Acid applied to Analysis of Iodides, F. A. Gooch and C. F. Walker, 21; Wheat Analysis, Aimé Gerard, 23; Biphosphine of Silver, A. Granger, 23; Nitrosomethyl-Diphenylamine, Ch. Cloez, 23; Journal of Russian Chemical Society, 45; Part played by Peroxides in Slow Oxidation, A. Bach, 47; Constitution of Metallic Alloys, Georges Charpy, 47; Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen in Sea Water, Albert Lévy and Felix Marboutin, 47; Combinations of Metallic Salts with Organic Bases, D. Tombeck, 47; a Combination of Silver Chlorides with Methylamine, 47; Determination of Composition of Wheat Flour Gluten, E. Fleurent, 47; Death of Dr. Traill Green, 60; New Isomeride of Glycollamide, W. Eschweiler, 61; Method of obtaining Highly Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide, J. R. Mourelle, 71; Effect of Manganese on Oxidations induced by Laccase, Gabriel Bertrand, 71; the Chemistry of the Hottest Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 91; Chemical Society, 93, 142, 214, 359; Explosion of Chlorine Peroxide with Carbonic Oxide, H. B. Dixon and E. J. Russell, 93; Decomposition of Iron Pyrites, W. A. Caldecott, 94; Monochloroparaconic Acid, H. C. Myers, 94; Corydalis, J. J. Dobbie and F. Marsden, 94; Reactions between Lead and Sulphur Oxides, H. C. Jenkins and E. A. Smith, 94; X-Ray Photographs of Solid Alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 94; Lithium Borate, H. Le Chatelier, 95; Alloys of Silver-Copper Group, E. Osmond, 95; Glass-coloration by Direct Penetration of Metals and Metallic Salts, L. Léal, 95; Action of Water on Phosphoryl Trichloride, A. Besson, 95; Preparation of Symmetrical Substituted Ureas, P. Cazeneuve and M. Moreau, 95; Rôle of Tannins in Plants, C. Gerber, 95; the Liquefaction of Fluorine Gas, Profs. H. Moissan and J. Dewar, F.R.S., 106, 126, 596; Zymase and Yeast-fermentation, Herr Buchner, 109; Carbonic Acid transformed into Carbon Monoxide by Red-hot Cast Iron, N. Gréhant, 119; Zinc Sulphide Precipitation in Estimation of Zinc, J. Meunier, 119; Formation-Heat of Sodium Derivatives of Acetylene, M. de Forcrand, 119; the Preparation of Furfuran, P. Freundler, 119; Denaturation of Alcohol, Ernest Barillot, 120; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Vera Bogdanovskaya-Popoff, 132; Purification of Cerium, M. Wyruboff and A. Verneuil, 143; Henri Moissan, 143; the Atomic Weight of Cerium, M. Wyruboff and A. Verneuil, 167; Ordinary Ether Preparation, L. Prunee, 143; Calcium Carbide a Phylloxericide, E. Chuard, 143; Molecular Rotation of Optically Active Salts, H. Crompton, 142; the

- Solubility of Platinum-Silver Alloys in Nitric Acid, J. Spiller, 143; Death of Prof. Dr. R. Fresenius, 159; Obituary Notice of, 202; Light Action on Chlorine and Hydrogen, Armand Gautier and H. Hélier, 167; Action of Light on Solution of Nitrobenzene in Concentrated Sulphuric Acid, R. J. Friswell, 359; History of Iodides of Phosphorus, A. Besson, 191; a Method of Oxidation and Chlorination, A. Villiers, 191; Oxidising Action of Manganous Salts, Gab. Bertrand, 191; Determination of Resin Oil in Essence of Turpentine, A. Aignan, 192; a Manual of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, William A. Tilden, F.R.S., 147, 197; M. M. Pattison Muir, 147; Death of Prof. P. Schutzenberger, 203; Obituary Notice of, 274; Thermal Phenomena attending Change of Rotary Power of Freshly-prepared Solutions of Carbohydrates, H. T. Brown and S. Pickering, 214; Optical Inversion of Camphor, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 214; Racemism and Pseudoracemism, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 214; New Gold Salts of Solanaceous Alkaloids, H. A. D. Jowett, 214; Production of Camphenol from Camphor, J. E. Marsh and J. A. Gardner, 214; the Oxidation of Fenchene, J. A. Gardner and G. B. Cockburn, 214; Apigenin, A. G. Perkin, 214; Colour of Phosphorescence of Strontium Sulphide, J. R. Mourel, 240; Molecular Volumes of Crystallised Carbohydrates at 0°, M. Pionchon, 240; Trioxymethylene and Paraformaldehyde, M. Delépine, 240; Studien über Dampfspannkraftmessungen, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, 246; the Molecular Volume or Cross-section of Gases, A. A. Noyes and H. M. Goodwin, 253; Reduction of Molybdic Acid by Hydrogen, M. Guichard, 263; Caroubinol, Jean Effront, 263; Russium, Prof. Chroustchoff, 276; Reduction of Molybdic Anhydride by Hydrogen, M. Guichard, 288; Action of Benzoyl Chloride on Monosubstituted Derivatives of Orthodiamines, Fernand Muttelet, 288; Employment of Copper Salts in Estimation of several Elements in Cast Iron and Steel, MM. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 287; Study of Oxygen at Low Pressure, Prof. R. Threlfall and Florence Martin, 288; the Electro-Chemical Equivalent of Silver, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 292; State in which Elements other than Carbon are found in Cast Iron or Steel, MM. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 311, 336; Action between Methylnitramine and Potassium Nitrate in Aqueous Solutions, Prof. Franchimont, 312; Action of Copper Hydrate on Solutions of Silver Nitrate, Paul Sabatier, 312; Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 325; Relation between Electrical and Chemical Properties of Crystal, J. Beckenkamp, 335; Phthalic Green, A. Haller and A. Guyot, 336; Death of Prof. Victor Meyer, 346; Obituary Notice of, 449; Molecular Refraction of Dissolved Salts and Acids, ii., J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert, 359; Space Formula for Benzene, J. N. Collie, 359; Production of Nitro- and Amido-Oxypticolines, A. Lapworth and J. N. Collie, 359; the Absorption of Water by Deliquescent Substances, H. W. Hake, 359; Reduction of Perthiocyanic Acid, F. D. Chattaway and H. P. Stevens, 359; Conversion of Chloronaphthalenedisulphonic Acids into dichloronaphthalenedisulphonic Acids, H. E. Armstrong and W. P. Wynne, 359; Formation of Diacetanilide, G. Young, 360;  $\delta$ -Ketopinic Acid and Camphoric Acid, W. S. Gilles and F. F. Renwick, 360; Stereoisomeric Di-derivatives of Camphor and Nitrocamphor, T. M. Lowry, 360; Commencement of Combination between Hydrogen and Oxygen, M. Berthelot, 360; Symmetrical Tetramethyldiamidophenyldianthranotetramethylamide from Corresponding Oxanthranol, MM. A. Haller and Guyot, 360; Manganese in Ligneous Tissue, G. Guérin, 360; Iodine in Parathyroid Glands, E. Gléy, 360; the Phase-Rule, Wilder D. Bancroft, 362; Separation of Aluminium and Beryllium by Action of Hydrochloric Acid, F. S. Havers, 387; Ketonic Ethers, A. Collet, 388; a Theoretical Point in Dyeing, Léo Vignon, 388; a New Alkaloid, Retamine, M. Battandier and M. Malosse, 388, 536; Death of D. T. Bogomoloff, 451; Iodine and Bromine produced by Fumaroles of Vesuvius, Dr. R. V. Matteucci, 472; the Chlorination Process, E. B. Wilson, 494; Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, Leopold Mabileau, P. J. Hartog, 513; Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations, C. T. J. Hanssen, 515; Oxycellulose, Léo Vignon, 536; Influence of Colouring Matter on Fermentation of highly Coloured Red Wines, P. Carles and G. Nivière, 536; the New Government Laboratories, James Woodward, 553; Physics and Chemistry in Relation to Medicine, Sir James Crichton-Browne, F.R.S., 556; Stability of Phosphorescent Sulphides of Strontium, J. R. Moureto, 560; Parastannyl Chloride, R. Engel, 560; Double Chlorides formed by Cinchonamine, Léon Boutroux and P. Genvesse, 560; the Improvement of Humous Earths, J. Dumont, 560; a New Class of Organic Acids, F. Stanley Kipping, 589; Death of Dr. Edmund Drechsel, 594; a New Mixed Platinum Salt, M. Vèzes, 608; Method of Separation of Bromine from Mixture of Alkaline Bromide and Chloride, H. Baubigny and P. Rivals, 608; Reversible Transformation of Styrolene into Merastyrolene under Influence of Heat, Georges Lemoine, 608; Temperature of Maximum Density of Solutions of Barium Chloride, L. C. de Coppet, 608; Action of Nitric Acid on Potassium Cobalticyanide, E. Fleurent, 608; Biological History of Phosphates, L. Jolly, 608; Physikalsche Chemie für Anfänger, Dr. C. M. van Deventer, 612; a Detailed Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Arthur A. Noyes, 612. See also Section B of the British Association
- Cheshire, Appearance of a Noddy in, F. Congreve, 544  
Chinese Calendar Computation, Paul d'Enjoy, 37  
Chlorination Process, the, E. B. Wilson, 494  
Chobe River, the New Africa: a Journey up the, Aurel Schulz, August Hammar, 340  
Christiansen (Dr. C.), Elements of Theoretical Physics, 222  
Christie (Robert W. D.), Sieve for Primes, 10  
Christie (Miller), *Primula elatior* in Britain, 232  
Chronology: Chinese Calendar Computation, Paul d'Enjoy, 37; Styles of the Calendar, W. T. Lynn, 180, 277  
Chronographs, Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Francis Bashforth, 314  
Chronometers, Prof. Raoul Gautier, 324  
Chroustchoff (Prof.), Russium, 276  
Chuard (E.), Calcium Carbide as Phylloxericide, 143  
Chudzinski (Dr. Theophil), Death of, 413  
Citerri (Lieut.), the Second Böttego Expedition in Somaliland, 550  
Citizen Bird: Scenes from Bird Life, Mabel Osgood Wright and Elliot Coues, W. Warde Fowler, 516  
Civilisation, Modern, Science and, Sir William Roberts, F.R.S., 621  
Clark Cells, Prof. Webster on, 462  
Clark (Alvan G.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 158; Prof. Hale, 574  
Clarkson (Dr. Arthur), a Text-book of Histology, 50, 293  
Classification of Stellar Spectra, a New, A. Fowler, 206  
Claxton (T. F.), Magnetic Disturbances at Mauritius connected with Auroral Display, 523  
Claypole (Prof. E. W.), on the First Traces of Man in North America, 486; on the Antiquity of Man in America, 487  
Climatological Record for British Empire in 1896, 560  
Clinical Examination of the Blood for Diagnostic Purposes, a Guide to the, Dr. Richard C. Cabot, 100  
Clodd (Edward), Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, 52  
Cloëz (Ch.), Nitrosomethyl-diphenylamine, 23  
Cloizeaux (Prof. L. de), Death of, 59  
Cloud-Height, Determination by Search-Light of, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 422  
Clouds: Illustrative Cloud Forms, C. D. Sigsbee, 196  
Cloudy Condensation, some Nuclei of, John Aitken, F.R.S., 71  
Clusters, Variable Stars in, Prof. S. I. Bailey, 454  
Coal, our Coal Resources at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, Edward Hull, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 389  
Coal from the pre-Carboniferous Rocks of Canada, Prof. Ellis on, 463  
Coal Damp, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster's Experiences, 58  
Coal Damp, Improvement of Grisometer, N. Gréhan, 119  
Coal Shipment by Travelling Belts, Thomas Wrightson, 352  
Coastal Waters, Cocoliths in our, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., Dr. H. H. Dixon, 468  
Cobalt, Prof. Richards on the Atomic Weight of, 462  
Cocoliths in our Coastal Waters, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., Dr. H. H. Dixon, 468  
Cockburn (G. B.), the Oxidation of Fenchene, 214  
Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Physiological Specific Characters, 11; Utility of Specific Characters, 31; Species or Subspecies, 391  
Cohen (Dr. E.), Inversion Constant of Sugar in Aqueous Solution, 264

- Coleman (Prof. A. P.), on the Glacial and Inter-Glacial Deposits at Toronto, 485
- Collet (A.), Ketonic Ethers, 388
- Collett (Prof.), the Beavers of Norway, 549
- Collie (J. N.), Space Formula for Benzene, 359; Production of Nitro- and Amido-oxypicolines, 359
- Collins (F. Howard), Twelve Charts of the Tidal Streams near the Channel Islands and the Neighbouring French Coast, 152; Hereditary Colour in Horses, 613
- Collison (Albert), Distant Stars, 248
- Colony of Highly Phosphorescent Earth-Worms, A. J. Lloyd Bozward, 544
- Colour, Subjective Transformations of, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 128; Prof. F. J. Allen, 174
- Colour in Horses, Hereditary, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 598; F. Howard Collins, 613
- Colour Photography, Sir Henry Trueman Wood, 223; Scientific Requirements of, Capt. W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 186
- Colour Vision: the Worstest Test for Colour Vision, Jessie A. Sime, 516
- Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notes, Henry Seebohm, 25
- Colouring, Protective, Alfred O. Walker, 566
- Colson (R.), La Plaque Photographique, 586
- Coma Berenices, New Variable in, T. D. Anderson, 279
- Combat of Shell-Fish, on Augury from, Kumagusu Minakata, 30; Charles A. Silberrad, 494
- Combustion (Prof. Mendeléeff), on the Heat of, 186
- Comets: the Disaggregation of Comets, O. Callandreau, 143; the Disintegration of Comets, O. Callandreau, 473; Comet Denning, 1894, I., Prof. Schulhof, 163; Appearance of D'Arrest's Comet, 256; Gustave Leveau, 324; Reproduction of Cometary Phenomena, Prof. Goldstein, 350; Comet 1886 V., Mdle. Klumpke, 415; the Orbit of Comet 1822 IV., Dr. A. Stichtenoth, 573; Comet Perrine, 598, 620; Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet, M. A. Lebeuf, 504; Periodical Comets, W. F. Denning, 518
- Comstock Lode of Nevada, the Story of the Mine, as illustrated by the Great, Charles Howard Shinn, 172
- Comstock (Prof. Geo. C.), Immunity from Mosquito Bites, 154
- Condensation of Steam, an Apparatus for studying the Rate of, when in contact with Metal Surfaces at Various Temperatures and Pressures, Profs. Callendar and Nicholson, 507
- Conductivity, Influence of Röntgen Rays upon Electrical, Prof. Villari, 91
- Congress of Mathematicians, International, 395
- Congress in Russia, the International Geological, 104
- Congress, International, of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 281
- Congress, International, for the Unification of Methods of Testing held at Stockholm, 419
- Congreve (F.), Appearance of a Noddy in Cheshire, 544
- Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter, 573
- Conn (H. W.), the Story of Germ Life: Bacteria, 565
- Constable (F. C.), Blackbird's Nest appropriated by a Wagtail, 248
- Constant of Aberration, C. L. Doolittle, 255
- Constant, a New Determination of the Solar, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 504
- Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites, the, Prof. B. Grassi and Dr. A. Sandias, W. F. H. Blandford, 517
- Contact Electricity and Electrolysis according to Father Boscovitch, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 84
- Contributions to the Analysis of the Sensations, Dr. E. Mach, 340
- Contributions to Astronomy, Recent, 350
- Contribution to the History of the Respiration of Man, William Marcet, F.R.S., 364
- Contributions to the Science of Mythology, F. Max Müller, 77
- Cool (Captain W.), with the Dutch in the East, 171
- Cope (the late Prof. E. D.), Prof. Theodore Gill, 412
- Cope (Prof.), Theory of Fundamental Earth-magmas, 571
- Copeland (Prof. R.), the Variable Star  $\eta$  Aquilæ, 249; the late Earthquake in India, 419
- Copepoda, Edible, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 565
- Coppet (L. C. de), Temperature of Maximum Density of Solution of Barium Chloride, 608
- Coral Island Formation, Prof. David, 549
- Coral Reefs, the Recent Borings, Prof. A. Agassiz, 19
- Coral Reefs of Samoa, the, 150
- Cori (Dr. C. J.), Elementarcurs der Zootomie in fünfzehn Vorlesungen, 341
- Cornu (A.), on the Observation and Kinematical Interpretation of Zeeman's Phenomena, 632
- Corona, Automatic Photography of the, David P. Todd, 109
- Corona Spectrum, the, J. Evershed, 444
- Correlation in Civilised and Uncivilised Races, Relative Variation of, Alice Lee and Karl Pearson, 190
- Corstorphine (Prof. G. S.), the Geological Survey of Cape Colony, 384
- Cosmic Ethics; or, the Mathematical Theory of Evolution, W. Cave Thomas, 195
- Cotting (Dr. B. E.), Death of, 229
- Cotton-Teal, the Gait of, F. Finn, 205
- Coues (Elliot), Citizen Bird, Scenes from Bird Life, &c., 516
- Courtney (C. F.), Masonry Dams from Inception to Completion, including numerous Formulæ, Forms of Specification and Tender, Pocket Diagram of Forces, &c., 443
- Cramer (Frank), the Method of Darwin: a Study of Scientific Method, 609
- Craniology: Skulls discovered at Brandon, C. S. Myers, 299
- Crawford (J. H.), Wild Flowers of Scotland, 270
- Crew (Prof. Henry), on the Source of Luminosity in the Electric Arc, 462
- Crichton-Browne (Sir James, F.R.S.), Physics and Chemistry in Relation to Medicine, 556
- Crick (Geo. Charles), Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda, 172
- Crompton (H.), Theory of Osmotic Pressure and Hypothesis of Electrolytic Dissociation, 142; Molecular Rotations of Optically Active Salts, 142
- Crooke (W.), the North-western Provinces of India, 361
- Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Diamonds, 325; Argentaurum under the Spectrograph, 452
- Crustaceæ: Reversal of Respiratory Current in Decapods, Georges Bohn, 608
- Cryptogamic Parasites, Diseases of Plants induced by, Dr. Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 121
- Crystal, Relation between Electrical and Chemical Properties of, J. Beckenkamp, 335
- Crystallography: Death of Prof. L. de Cloizeaux, 59; Crystallisation of Super-saturated Solutions and Super-cooled Liquids, Prof. Ostwald, 61; Crystallisation and Super-cooling, G. Tammann, 279; on Differentiation in Igneous Magmas as a result of Progressive Crystallisation, J. J. H. Teall, 485; Relations between Geometric Constants and Molecular Weight of Crystals, Prof. G. Linck, 572; on the Frictional Crystallisation of Rocks, G. F. Becker, 631
- Cubic Equation, Prof. A. Macfarlane on the Solution of the, 462
- Cuirassés et Projectiles de Marine, E. Vallier, 315
- Cultural Evolution of *Cyclamen latifolium*, the, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 65
- Culture of Fruit, the, L. H. Bailey, 442
- Cunningham (Mr.), on the Electric Tramway System in Montreal, 507
- Curare and Vivisection, 383
- Cure d'Altitude, la, Dr. Paul Regnard, 490
- Current, Electrical, Report of the Electrical Standards Committee on the Specification of the Standard of, 462
- Current Papers, Oceanic, Tracks of, H. C. Russell, 131
- Currents: Floating Bottle Drifts in North Atlantic, 252
- Currents, Oceanic, 131
- Curry (Charles Emerson), Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 514
- Cusack (Ralph), Effect of Change in Temperature on Phosphorescent Substances, 102
- Cushing (F. H.), Artificial Skull Deformation, 16; on the Genesis of Implement Making, 487
- Customs, Identical, of Dyaks and Races around Assam, S. E. Peal, 53
- Cyclamen latifolium*, the Cultural Evolution of, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 65
- Cycling: Bicycles and Tricycles, Archibald Sharp, 217; C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 217, 293; R. H. Housman, 293; Cycle Construction, F. J. Osmund, 331
- Cyclone-Sail, Percy S. Pilcher, 342
- Cyclones: Nouvelle étude sur les Tempêtes, Cyclones, Trombes ou Tornados, M. Faye, 289
- Cyclopædia of Biological Theory, a, 75



- 61<sup>1</sup> Cygni, the Parallax of, Herman S. Davis, 90  
 Cypripedium, Irritant Action on Human Skin of, D. T. MacDougal, 422
- Daily Temperature Curves in Europe, Dr. van Ryckevorsel on, 462
- Dams, Masonry, from Inception to Completion, including numerous Formulæ, Form of Specification and Tender, Pocket Diagram of Forces, &c., C. F. Courtney, 443
- Dansac-Chassagne Proc. of Colour Photography, Sir H. Trueman Wood, 223
- Darlington (John), Death of, 471
- Darwin, the Method of; a Study in Scientific Method, Frank Cramer, 609
- Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), Stomata observed by a New Method, 167; on the Behaviour of Stomata, 600; Obituary Notice of Julius Sachs, 201; on the Ascent of Water in Trees, 307
- Davenport (Charles Benedict), Experimental Morphology, 563
- David (Prof.), Coral Island Formation, 549
- Davies (A. M.), First Stage Physiography, 586
- Davies (Benjamin), Influence of Magnetic Field on Radiation Frequency, 237
- Davis and Baffin's Bay, Difference in Climate in Two Sides of, R. S. Tarr, 21
- Davis (Herman S.), the Parallax of 61<sup>1</sup> Cygni, 90
- Dawson (Dr. G. M., F.R.S.), the Auriferous Character of Huronian Rocks in Canada, 348; Opening Address in Section C of the British Association, 396; the Geological Survey of Canada, 471; on the First Traces of Man in North America, 486; Experimental Boring for Petroleum in Canada, 550
- Dawson (Sir W.), on certain pre-Cambrian and Cambrian Fossils, 485
- Day (H. D.), Magnetic Increment of Rigidity in Strong Fields, 188
- Deacon (G. F.), Opening Address in Section G of the British Association, 409
- Deakin (Rupert), Euclid, Books I.-IV., 341
- Deane (Henry), the Age of the Dicotyledons, 349
- Definition, Telescopic, Conditions for Best, Dr. T. J. J. See, 386
- Delages (Yves), Les Théories sur Héritéité et les grands Problèmes de la Biologie générale, 75
- Delépine (M.), Trioxymethylene and Paraformaldehyde, 240
- Demoor (Jean), L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie, 292
- Denison (Mr. F. N.), on "Seiche" Movements on Lakes Ontario and Huron, 462
- Dental Irregularities in Skulls from the Papuan Gulf, on, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 619
- Dendrodon Tooth from the Upper Arisaig Rocks of Nova Scotia, J. F. Whiteaves, 485
- Denning (W. F.), Organised or Sectional Work in Astronomy, 9; May Meteors, 39; Zodiacal Radiants of Fire-balls, 185; Forecast of the November Meteor Shower, 473; Periodical Comets, 518; the Observation of Meteors with Special Reference to the Leonids, 613
- Denning's 1894 I. Comet, Prof. Schulhof, 163
- Designation, the, of Wave-Clouds, A. H. S. Lucas, 102
- Deslandres (H.), Complex Composition of Kathode Rays, 47; the Simple Kathodic Rays, 167
- Destot (M.), Physiological Disturbances due to X-Rays, 95
- "Destructor" Electric Station, Shoreditch, 203
- Determination of Precessional Motion, New, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 324
- Determination of the Solar Constant, New, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 504
- Detmer (Prof. Dr. W.), Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien, 315
- Detroit Meeting of the American Association, 412
- Development of the Frog's Egg, the, T. H. Morgan, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489
- Deventer (Dr. C. M. van), Physikalische Chemie für Anfänger, 612
- Devonshire (the Duke of), on Scientific Education, 580
- Dewar (J.), on the Liquefaction of Fluorine, 126, 596
- Dey (Kanny Lall), the Indigenous Drugs of India, 196
- Diagnosis, the Eye as an Aid in General, E. H. Linnell, 493
- Diagnostic Purposes, a Guide to the Clinical Examination of the Blood for, Dr. Richard C. Cabot, 100
- Diagrams illustrating the Principles of Mining, Twelve, F. T. Howard, E. W. Small, 539
- Diameters of Jupiter and his Satellites, Herr Leo Brenner, 504
- Diamonds: Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 325; Artificial Diamonds, Dr. Q. Majorana, 500
- Diatase, the Action of Light on, 259
- Diatoms: Untersuchungen ueber Bau, Kerntheilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen, R. Lauterborn, 291
- Dickson (Baron Oscar), Death of, 130
- Diener (Dr. C.), Bearing of Geological Research on Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, 88
- Diphtheria: Death of Prof. Oertel, 276; the Correct Diagnosis of Diphtheria Bacilli, Dr. Max Neisser, 298
- Directory, the Naturalist's, 152
- Disappearance of Nitrates in Mangolds, T. B. Wood, 293
- Discs, Metal, the Flotation of, A. M. Mayer, 21
- Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Dr. Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 121
- Disaggregation of Comets, O. Callandreaux, 143
- Disintegration of Comets, M. M. O. Callandreaux, 473
- Disset (M. R.), the Origin of Solar and Stellar Light, 89
- Dissociation into Ions, the Theory of, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 29; W. C. Dampier Whetham, 29
- Distant Firing, Sound of, 204; W. F. Sinclair, 223; C. Mostyn, 248; F. L. Ortt, 391
- Distant Stars, Albert Collison, 248
- Dividing a Given Number, Brief Method of, by 9 or 11, Rev. Charles L. Dodgson, 565
- Divining Rod, the, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 568
- Divining, Water, the Local Government Board and, 131
- Divisions, New, in the Rings of Saturn, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 552
- Dixey (Dr.), Mimicry in Butterflies, 215
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Explosion of Chlorine Peroxide with Carbonic Oxide, 93; on Explosions of Gases, 463
- Dixon (Dr. H. H.), Coccoliths in our Coastal Waters, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 468
- Dobbie (J. J.), Corydaline, 94
- Doberck (Herr), Accidental Errors of Talcott Observations, 39
- Dodgson (Rev. Charles L.), Brief Method of Dividing a Given Number by 9 or 11, 565
- Dog Running on Two Legs, Worthington G. Smith, 588; F. M. Burton, 613
- Dolbear (Prof. A. E.), First Principles of Natural Philosophy, 78; the Machinery of the Universe, 612
- Dolmens of Ireland, the, William Copeland Borlase, R. A. Stewart Macalister, 268
- Domestic Animals, Insects affecting, 136
- Don (John), First Stage Sound, Light and Heat, 172
- Donkin (Bryan), the Economic Working of Steam Engines and Boilers, 116
- Doolittle (C. L.), Constant of Aberration, 255
- Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), the Lumbar Index among the American Races, 501; Frequency of Wormian Bone in Artificially Deformed Skulls of Vancouver Island Indians, 524; on Dental Irregularities in Skulls from the Papuan Gulf, 619
- Dorsey (Dr. N. E.), Experiments on the Surface Tension of Water, 461
- Double Star 44 Boötis, the, Mr. Burnham, 17
- Double Stars, Southern, Profs. W. H. Pickering and S. I. Bailey, 454
- Douglass (Mr.), Rotation Period of Jupiter's Third Satellite, 109; Jupiter's Satellites, 255
- Dove (H. Stuart), a Phenomenal Rainbow, 294
- Drainage and Irrigation Works in Mexico, 589
- Drainage Water, Composition of, P. P. Dehérain, 336
- Drechsel (Dr. Edmund), Death of, 594
- Drilling, Primitive Methods of, J. D. McGuire, 140; Franz Calice, 317
- Drude (P.), Action at a Distance, 583
- Drugs of India, the Indigenous, Kanny Lall Dey, 196
- Drummond (A. T.), Canadian Old Age Statistics, 277
- Duane (W.), Damping Effect of Magnetic Field on Rotating Insulators, 335
- Dublin Royal Society, 191, 335
- Ducru (O.), Electrolytic Separation of Nickel and Cobalt from Iron applied to Estimation of Nickel in Steel, 512
- Duddell (Mr.), on an Apparatus for Mapping the Form of an Alternate Current Wave, 462
- Dumont (G.), Electromoteurs et leurs Applications, 151

- Dumont (J.), the Improvement of Humous Earth, 560  
 Dun (W. S.), Sponge Remains in Lower Silurian of New South Wales, 584  
 Dunkerley (Prof.), on the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam, 461  
 Dunstan (A. St. C.), Broadening of Sodium Lines by Intense Magnetic Fields, 188  
 Durand-Greville (M.), les Grains et le "Burst" d'Australie, 452  
 Dutch in the East, with the, Captain W. Cool, 171  
 Dwarf Tribes in the Pamirs, Messrs. Olifsen and Filipsen, 61  
 Dyaks, Identical Customs of, and Races around Assam, S. E. Peal, 53  
 Dyeing, a Theoretical Point in, Léo Vignon, 388  
 Dyeing in India, Decline of, 231  
 Dyer (W. T. Thiselton, F.R.S.), the Cultural Evolution of *Cyclamen latifolium*, 65  
 Dynamical Theory of the Electric and Luminiferous Medium, Joseph Larmor, F.R.S., 189
- Earth, a New Determination of the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the, Dr. C. Braun, 127, 198  
 Earth, Short Period Cyclical Changes in Magnetic Condition and Surface Distribution of Temperature of, Joseph Baxendell, F.R.S., 231  
 Earth's Atmosphere, the Story of the, Douglas Archibald, 78  
 Earth-Worms, a Colony of Phosphorescent, J. Lloyd Bozward, 544  
 Earthquakes: Earthquake at Guadeloupe, 87; the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 160, 182, 346, 471; T. D. La Touche, 273; Dr. Ralph Copeland, 419; Rev. J. D. La Touche, 444; an Edinburgh Record of the Indian Earthquake, Thomas Heath, 174, 287; Record of the Indian Earthquake by Vincentini Seismograph, Dr. M. Baratta, 501; Earthquake in Kentucky, 229; Earthquake in Manila, 229; Earthquake at Laibach, 278; on Lunar and Solar Periodicities of Earthquakes, Prof. Arthur Schuster, 321; Earthquake at Hereford, 347; Earthquake in Turkestan, 499; Earthquake in Switzerland, 500; Earthquake at Lima, 500; Earthquake in Italy, 500  
 Eastern Archipelago, an Island of the, 171  
 Eastman (C. R.), New Form of Fossil Skate, 387  
 Ebert (H.), Glow on Insulated Conductors in a High Frequency Fluid, 583; Discharge inside Wire Box, 583  
 Ebonite, the Transparency of, M. Perrigot, 95  
 Eclipses: the Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 154, 175, 318, 365, 392, 445; Stations for Observing the Total Eclipse of the Sun in January 1898, 424; Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 525  
 Edible Copepoda, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 565  
 Edinburgh: an Edinburgh Record of the Indian Earthquake, Thomas Heath, 174, 287; Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 191; Edinburgh Royal Society, 143, 190, 335  
 Edington (Alexander), Nature of Contagion of Rinderpest, 165  
 Edmondson, (J. W.), on Spark Length and Potential Relations in Air and Dielectric Liquids, 462  
 Edser (E.), Phase-Change of Light on Reflection at a Silver Surface, 504  
 Education: Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, 8; Thirty Years of Teaching, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 315; the Duke of Devonshire on Scientific Education, 580; Technical Education in London, 41; International Congress on Technical Education, 129, 158, 186; Prof. Klein and Technical Education in Germany, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 145; Manchester's Report on Technical Education in Germany and Austria, 627  
 Eel, New Observations on the Larva of the Common, G. B. Grassi, Dr. S. Calandruccio, 85  
 Effront (Jean), Caroubinol, 263  
 Egg, the Development of the Frog's, T. H. Morgan, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489  
 Eggs, the Effect of Sunlight on the Tints of Birds', David Paterson, 11  
 Eginitis (M.), Meteorological Observations at Athens, 253  
 Egoroff (N.), Partial Polarisation of Luminous Radiations under Magnetic Influence, 47, 263  
 Egypt: the Nubian Desert South-east of Korosko, Capt. H. E. Lyons, 46; Ancient Copper Tools, M. Berthelot, 119; a Report on the Islands and Temples of Philæ, Capt. H. G. Lyons, 122; Egyptian Prehistoric Flint Instruments, H. W. Seton-Karr, 131  
 Egyptology: Death of Sir P. Le P. Renouf, 593  
 Elbruz, M. Postukhoff's Second Ascent of the, 183  
 Electricity: Cooling Property of Electrified Gases, Prof. E. Villari, 15; Continuation of Experiments on Electric Properties of Uranium, Rt. Hon. Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 20; Dr. J. Carruthers Beattie, 20, Dr. M. S. de Smolan, 20; Electrification of Air by Uranium and its Compounds, Dr. J. C. Beattie, 191; Lord Kelvin, 191; Temperature and Ohmic Resistance of Gases during Oscillatory Electric Discharge, J. Trowbridge and T. W. Richards, 22; Vacuum a Conductor of Electricity, J. Trowbridge, 22; Electric Property of Radiations of Bodies under Influence of Light, Gustave Le Bon, 23; the Motion of an Iron or Steel Ball in a Magnetic Field, Alex. Anderson, 31; Effects of Products of Combustion in Length of Electric Spark, Dr. Garbasso, 37; the Electrostatic Deviation of Kathode Rays, Dr. Q. Majorana, 37; Complex Composition of Kathode Rays, H. Deslandres, 47; the Simple Kathodic Rays, H. Deslandres, 167; Kathode and Lenard Rays, J. A. McClelland, 93; Kathode and Analogous Rays, Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., 238; the Alleged Reflection of Kathodic Rays, Prof. A. Battelli, 254; P. Villard, 254; Kathode and Röntgen Rays, J. Precht, 335; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Varieties of Kathode Rays, 461; Laws of Discharge of Electrified Bodies, Jean Perrin, 37; Polarisation of Telephonic Receivers, J. W. Giltay, 47; Manufacture of Carborundum at Niagara Falls, Francis A. Fitzgerald, 42; Röntgen Rays, Dr. Dawson Turner, 54; Adjustable X-Ray Tubes, A. Á. C. Swinton, 79; Influence of Röntgen Rays upon Electrical Conductivity, Prof. Villari, 91; the Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen Rays, Lewis Wright, 246; Actino-Electric Effects of Röntgen Rays, 263; Röntgen Ray Theory, A. Vosmaer, F. L. Ort, 316; some further Experiments on the X-Rays, T. C. Porter, 316; X-Ray Tubes, James Wimshurst, 364; the A B C of the X-Rays, William H. Meadowcroft, 444; Formation of Mercury Films by Electrical Process, Rollo Appleyard, 70; Effect of Temperature on Electric Properties of Iron, D. K. Morris, 70; Contact Electricity and Electrolysis according to Father Boscovitch, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 84; Nature of Anode Light, M. C. Maltézos, 95; Electrical Storms on Pike's Peak, Colorado, 107; L'Optica delle Oscillazioni Elettriche, Prof. A. Righi, 125; Theory of Osmotic Pressure and Hypothesis of Electrolytic Dissociation, H. Crompton, 142; Conductors and Powder Magazines, 143; Les Transformateurs de tension à courants-alternatifs, F. Loppé, 151; Electromoteurs et leurs Applications, G. Dumont, 151; Electro-metallurgie, A. Minet, 151; Conditions in highly Rarefied Media under Discharges, Prof. John Trowbridge, 160; Signalling through Space without Wires, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 163; Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz, Franz Kemtler, 171; the Shoreditch "Destructor" Electric Station, 203; Steady Motion of Electrified Ellipsoid, G. F. C. Searle, 214; New Electrolytic Condenser of Large Capacity, C. H. Pollak, 216; Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates and Points placed above and below Uninsulated Flames, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., and Dr. Magnus Maclean, 233; Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates placed above and below Uninsulated Flames, Lord Kelvin and Dr. Magnus Maclean, 287; Experimental-Untersuchungen über Elektrizität von Michael Faraday, 247; Electric Resistance of Solutions of Salts in Motion, Dr. Italo Bosi, 254; Stress and other Effects produced by Electrification in Viscid Mixture of Resin and Oil, J. W. Swan, F.R.S., 262; Thermal Ammeter containing Mercury, C. Camichel, 263; Electrical Determination of Moisture Contents of Arable Soils, M. Whitney, F. D. Gardner and L. J. Briggs, 277; Electro-synthesis, W. G. Mixer, 286; New Optical Method of Studying Alternating Currents, 287; the Electro-Chemical Equivalent of Silver, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 292; Globular Lightning, Rev. E. Hill, 293; the Phenomenon of the Electric Arc, A. Blondel, 311; Prof. Henry Crew and Mr. O. H. Basquin on the Source of Luminosity in the Electric Arc, 462; Polarisation Capacities, C. M. Gordon, 311; Diffusion Constants of Metals in Mercury, G. Meyer, 335; Electric Vibrations in Lecher System, R. Apt, 335; Arc Lamps with Amalgam Terminals, E. Gumlich, 335; Conductivity of Carbon for Heat and Electricity, L. Cellier, 335; Determin-

- ation of Period of Electric Oscillations, M. E. Maltby, 335 ;  
 Relation between Electrical and Chemical Properties of  
 Crystal, J. Beckenkamp, 335 ; a Hertz-Wave Model, Prof.  
 Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 342 ; New Submarine Cable  
 Recorder, M. Ader, 348 ; Reproduction of Cometary  
 Phenomena, Prof. Goldstein, 350 ; Electrolysis of Rarefied  
 Gases, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 388 ; Determination  
 of Capacities of the Balance, V. von Lang, 388 ; Di-  
 electric Constants of Solids, H. Starke, 388 ; Electric Cabs  
 in London, 414 ; the Radiation of Light in the Magnetic  
 Field, 420 ; Submarine Cable Working disturbed by Electric  
 Tramways, A. P. Trotter, 422 ; Forces exerted by Electric  
 Field on Incandescent Lamp, Willibald Hoffmann, 422 ; the  
 Double Refraction of Wood for Electro-Magnetic Waves,  
 Prof. D. Mazzotto, 423 ; Photo-Voltaic Theory of Photo-  
 graphic Processes, H. Luggin, 453 ; Prof. Rosa, Mr.  
 Duddell, Prof. Braun, on Apparatus for Mapping the Form  
 of an Alternate Current Wave, 462 ; Prof. Webster on Clark  
 Cells, 462 ; Profs. Lodge, Michelson and Runge on Zeeman's  
 Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines,  
 462 ; Zeeman's Phenomena, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald,  
 F.R.S., 468 ; Report of the Electrical Standards Com-  
 mittee on the Specification of the Standard of Electric  
 Current, 462 ; Determination of Source of Rays from  
 "Focus" Tube, Dean Molloy, 471 ; Physical Theory  
 of Electrical Phenomena of Higher Atmosphere, Marcel  
 Brillouin, 472 ; Electro-magnetic Indices of Refraction  
 of Woods, Prof. D. Mazzotto, 472 ; Electro-  
 Metallurgy, Electric Smelting and Refining, the Extraction  
 and Treatment of Metals by means of the Electric Current,  
 Dr. W. Borchers, 492 ; on a Substitute for Overhead Wires  
 in Electric Tramway Working, Mr. Aldridge, 507 ; on the  
 Electric Tramway System in Montreal, Mr. Cunningham,  
 507 ; Electrolytic Separation of Nickel and Cobalt from Iron  
 applied to estimation of Nickel in Steel, O. Ducru, 512 ;  
 Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Charles Emerson Curry,  
 514 ; Practical Electricity, a Laboratory and Lecture Course  
 for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering, based on  
 the International Definitions of the Electrical Units, W. E.  
 Ayrton, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 537 ; Electric  
 Viscosity of Insulators, G. Quincke, 583 ; Glow on Insulated  
 Conductors in a High-frequency Field, H. Ebert and E.  
 Wiedemann, 583 ; Discharge inside Wire Box, H. Ebert and  
 E. Wiedemann, 583 ; Oscillatory Discharge of Large Ac-  
 cumulator, J. Trowbridge, 583 ; Electric Discharges in Air,  
 J. Trowbridge, 583 ; Normal Variation of Earth's Electric  
 Field with Height in Upper Atmosphere, G. Le Cadet, 584 ;  
 Aeronautical Ascents for Measuring the Electrical Field of  
 the Air, W. De Fonvielle, 599 ; on the Practicability of  
 effecting Electrical Communication between Lighthouses and  
 Light-vessels and the Shore, 618 ; on the Electric Conductivity  
 of Trichloroacetic Acid, Paul Rivals, 632  
 Elementars der Zoologie in fünfzehn Vorlesungen, Dr. B.  
 Hatschek, Dr. C. J. Cori, 341  
 Elements, Mr. L. T. Addison on Allotropic forms of some of  
 the, 463  
 Elias (Ney), Death of, 159 ; Obituary Notice of, 228  
 Ellenberger (Dr. W.), Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes,  
 586  
 Ellice (M.), Broadening of Sodium Lines by Intense Magnetic  
 Fields, 188  
 Ellis (C.), Non-flammable Wood, 282  
 Ellis (Prof.), on Coal from the pre-Carboniferous Rocks of  
 Canada, 463  
 Ellis (W. G. P.), a Disease of Tomatoes, 601  
 Ellis (Dr. R. W.), on the Geology of Quebec, 484  
 Elster (Prof.), Becquerel's Uranic Rays, 15  
 Embryology : Human Embryology, Prof. Ch. S. Minot, Prof.  
 E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 269 ; the Development of the Frog's  
 Egg, T. H. Morgan, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489 ;  
 Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven, Dr. G.  
 Born, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489  
 Emmens (Dr. S. H.), Alleged Gold-making, 451  
 Emotions, Physiology of the, Dr. Harry Campbell, 305  
 Encke's Comet, Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon, M. A.  
 Lebeuf, 504  
 Engel (R.), Parastannyl Chloride, 560  
 Engelhardt's (Dr. B.) Observatory, 620  
 Engineering : the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 18, 331 ;  
 the Institution of Civil Engineers, 115 ; Standards of Thermal  
 Efficiency for Steam Engines, 36 ; Death of John Ramsbottom,  
 87 ; Mechanical Propulsion on Canals, L. S. Robinson, 18 ;  
 Experiments with Propeller Ventilating Fans, W. G. Walker,  
 19 ; a Joint Rail Chair-Fish-plate, F. W. Webb, 115 ; Deep  
 Mines, B. H. Brough, 116 ; the Economic Working of Steam  
 Engines and Boilers, Bryan Donkin, 116 ; Ball and Roller  
 Bearings, Prof. Goodman, 116 ; the *Turbinia*, 116, 182, 252 ;  
 Hon. C. A. Parsons, 116 ; the Progress of the Steam Turbine,  
 520 ; a Report on the Islands and Temples of Philæ, Captain  
 H. G. Lyons, 122 ; the Calculus for Engineers and Physicists,  
 Prof. Robert H. Smith, 247 ; the Calculus for Engineers,  
 John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 338 ; the  
 International Congress of Naval Architects and Marine  
 Engineers, 281 ; Bicycles and Tricycles, Archibald Sharp,  
 217 ; C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 217, 293 ; R. H. Housman, 293 ;  
 Experiments on Bicycle Friction, Prof. R. C. Carpenter, 522 ;  
 Cycle Construction, F. J. Osmund, 331 ; High-speed  
 Self-lubricating Engines, Alfred Morcom, 331 ; Coal  
 Shipment by Travelling Belts, Thomas Wrightson, 352 ;  
 the Iron and Steel Institute, 352 ; the Manufacture of Tin-  
 plates, G. B. Hammond, 353 ; a Recorder of Stretching,  
 Mr. Henning, 353 ; Death of Prof. de V. Wood, 383 ;  
 Masonry Dams from Inception to Completion, including  
 numerous Formulæ, Form of Specification and Tender, Pocket  
 Diagram of Forces, &c., C. F. Courtney, 443 ; the Engineer-  
 ing Laboratories of the Gill University, 507 ; Fifty Years'  
 Advance in Marine Engineering, Ridgeley Hunt, 523 ; Prac-  
 tical Electricity : a Laboratory and Lecture Course for First-  
 Year Students of Electrical Engineering, based on the Inter-  
 national Definitions of the Electrical Units, W. E. Ayrton,  
 F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 537 ; Penetration of Inch  
 Iron Plate by Clay Plug driven at High Velocity, 550 ;  
 Drainage and Irrigation Works in Mexico, 589 ; Liège  
 Association of Engineers, Fiftieth Anniversary, 618 ; Re-  
 searches upon Alcohol Motors, Max Ringelmann, 632  
 England, on the Chalky Boulder Clay in the West Midland  
 Counties of, H. B. Woodward, 485  
 Engwurra, the, or Fire Ceremony of certain Central Australian  
 Tribes, Prof. Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen, 136  
 Enjoy (Paul d'), Chinese Calendar Computation, 37 ; the Kiss  
 in Europe and China, 501  
 Entomology : Scorpion carrying Flower, A. Newnham, 79 ;  
 Death of M. L. Linell, 87 ; Temperature Changes in Pupæ,  
 Mr. Merrifield, 94 ; Entomological Society, 94, 214, 607 ;  
 Fire-fly Light, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 126 ;  
 Dr. E. Overton, 154 ; Dr. Carlo del Lungo, 294 ; Insects  
 affecting Domestic Animals, 136 ; on some Type Specimens  
 of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera in the Edinburgh Museum of  
 Science and Art, Percy H. Grimshaw, 143 ; Guide to the  
 Genera and Classification of the North American Orthoptera  
 found North of Mexico, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 152 ; on  
 Mimicry, Dr. Karl Jordan, 153 ; Mimicry in Butterflies, Dr.  
 Dixey, 215 ; on Theories of Mimicry as illustrated by African  
 Butterflies, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 555 ; the Tsetse-fly Larvi-  
 parous, L. Peringuey, 298 ; Lady-birds and Insect Pests in  
 Californian Orchards, C. L. Marlatt, 299 ; the Fauna of  
 British India, including Ceylon and Burmah, 363 ; Hymen-  
 optera, vol. i., Wasps and Bees, Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bingham,  
 363 ; *Scolopendra cingulata* Oviparous, Signor Filippo Sil-  
 vestri, 414 ; Acari in Wines, L. Mathieu, 440 ; the Pseudo-  
 scorpions, E. N. Berger, 470 ; the Constitution and Develop-  
 ment of the Society of Termites, Prof. B. Grassi and Dr. A.  
 Sandias, W. F. H. Blandford, 517 ; Death and Obituary  
 Notice of Rev. Andrew Matthews, 549 ; Notes on Mada-  
 gascar Insects, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 566 ; Insects and Yeast,  
 Prof. Italo Giglioli, 575 ; Remarkable Melanic Aberration of  
*Nemeophila plantaginis*, Mr. Tutt, 607  
 Equilibrium, Chemical, the Phase Rule, Wilder D. Bancroft,  
 362  
 Equisetaceæ, Notes on Fossil, A. C. Seward, 602  
 Errors of Talcott Observations, Accidental, Herr Doberck, 39  
 Eruption, Glacial, in Iceland, 88  
 Eschenhagen (Prof.), certain Small Variations of Earth's Mag-  
 netism, 348  
 Eschweiler (W.), New Isomerides of Glycollamide, 61  
 Escott (T. H. S.), Social Transformations of the Victorian Age,  
 222  
 Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, Bertrand A. W.  
 Russell, 417  
 Essex Technical Laboratories, the Journal of the, 101

- Essex, the Storm in, on June 24, 196, 204; Sheffield Neave, 196
- Étard (A.), Breaking-up of Fundamental Band of Chlorophyll, 191
- Ethics, Cosmic, or the Mathematical Theory of Evolution, W. Cave Thomas, 195
- Ethnography: Studies in Ancient History, J. F. M'Lennan, 51; and the North-western Provinces of India, W. Crooke, 361
- Ethnology: Boomerangs without Twist, W. F. Sinclair, 79; Gigantic Fish Hook from New Guinea, C. Hedley, 464; Hindu Castes and Sects, Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, Dr. M. Winternitz, 561; a Plea for a Bureau of Ethnology for the British Empire, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 574
- Etiology of Yellow Fever, the, Dr. E. Klein, 249
- Etna Observatory, the, 544
- Euclid, the Lost Books of, A. K. Ghose, H. M. Taylor, 224
- Euclid, Books I.-IV., Rupert Deakin, 341
- Europe: the Origin of the European Fauna, Dr. R. F. Scharf, 625
- Evans (Sir John, T.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Toronto, 369; on the Antiquity of Man in America, 487
- Evans (N. N.), the Behaviour of Argon in X-Ray Tubes, 624
- Evans (T. J.), a Treatise on Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 151.
- Everdingen (Evan, jun.), Increase of Resistance of Bismuth in Connection with Dissymmetry of Hall's Effect, 263; on the Relation between Crystal Direction and Resistance, Increase of Magnetic Resistance and Hall's Effect, 264
- Everitt (Nicholas), Ferrets, their Management in Health and Disease, 52
- Evershed (J.), the Corona Spectrum, 444
- Evolution: Physiological Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 11; Utility of Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 33; Dr. Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 79; Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie, Dr. Johannes Unbehaun, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 49; Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, Edward Clodd, 52; the Cultural Evolution of *Cyclamen latifolium*, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 65; the Trotting Horse, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 126; on Mimicry, Dr. Karl Jordan, 153, 419; Walter F. H. Blandford, 197; Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution, Relative Variation and Correlation in Civilised and Uncivilised Races, Alice Lee and Karl Pearson, 190; Cosmic Ethics; or, the Mathematical Theory of Evolution, W. Cave Thomas, 195; Evolution of Agriculture, E. Hahn, 253; L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie, Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Prof. Emile Vandevelde, 292; the Survival of the Unlike, L. H. Bailey, 493; Protective Colouring, Alfred O. Walker, 566; Hereditary Colour in Horses, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 598; F. Howard Collins, 613
- Evolution of Stellar Systems, the, T. J. J. See, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 295
- Ewart (Dr. A. J.), Evolution of Oxygen from Coloured Bacteria, 23
- Ewing (Prof.), on the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam, 461
- Excavations in Southern Babylonia, the American, 198
- Experimental-Untersuchungen über Elektrizität von Michael Faraday, 247
- Explosions of Gases, Prof. H. B. Dixon on, 463
- Explosives: the Visibility of a Sound Shadow, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 173; and the Danger Limit of Acetylene Gas, 550
- Eye as an Aid in General Diagnosis, the, E. H. Linnell, 493
- Fairbanks (H. W.), Interesting Case of Contact Metamorphism, 286; Tin Deposits of Temescal, 286
- Fairchild (Prof. H. Le Roy), on the Glacial Geology of Western New York, 485
- Fans, Propeller Ventilating, Experiments with, W. G. Walker, 19
- Faraday (Michael), Experimental-Untersuchungen über Elektrizität von, 247
- Farmer (Prof. J. B.), on the Structure of a Hybrid Fern, 600
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burmah, 363
- Faye (M.), Nouvelle étude sur les Tempêtes, Cyclones, Trombes, ou Tornados, 289
- Feathered Friends, Old and New, Dr. W. T. Greene, 25
- Feathers of *Hesperornis*, on the, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 30
- Fern, on the Structure of a Hybrid-. Prof. J. B. Farmer, 600
- Ferran (J.), the Tubercle Bacillus, 603
- Ferrets, their Management in Health and Disease, Nicholas Everitt, 52
- Ferrier (Mr.), on the Relation and Structures of certain Granites and Associated Arkoses in Lake Temiscaming, Canada, 485
- Fertilisation, Cross-, some Experiments on, Dr. Saunders, 600
- Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage, Carl Gegenbaur, 26
- Filipsen and Olifsen (Messrs.), Dwarf Tribe in the Pamirs, 61
- Finland, on the Asar of, Prince Kropotkin, 485
- Finn (F.), the Gait of Cotton-Teal, 205
- Fire-balls, Zodiacal Radiants of, W. F. Denning, 185
- Fire Ceremony of certain Central Australasian Tribes, the Engwurra or, Prof. Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen, 136
- Fire-fly Light, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 126; Dr. E. Overton, 154; Dr. Carlo del Lungo, 294
- Firing, Distant Sound of, 204; W. F. Sinclair, 223; C. Mostyn, 248; F. L. Ortt, 391
- First Principles of Natural Philosophy, A. E. Dolbear, 78
- First Sound of the Heart, the Mechanism of the, 567
- First Stage Mechanics of Fluids, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., F. Rosenberg, 196
- First Stage Sound, Light and Heat, John Don, 172
- Fischer (Prof. Dr. Alfred), Untersuchungen ueber den Bau der Cyanophycien und Bacterien, 364
- Fishes: New Observations on the Larva of the Common Eel, G. B. Grassi, Dr. S. Calandruccio, 85; Scientific Investigations of the Scottish Fishery Board, 303; Swedish Method of Preserving Fish, C. T. Mörner, 385; Gigantic Fish Hook from New Guinea, C. Hedley, 464; a Successful Experiment in Lobster-rearing, 455
- Fissore (Dr. Giuseppe), Death of, 252
- Fitzgerald (Francis A.), Manufacture of Carborundum at Niagara Falls, 42
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Geo. Fras., F.R.S.), Zeeman's Phenomena, 468
- Flames, Uninsulated, Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates and Points placed above and below, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., and Dr. Magnus Maclean, 233
- Flames, Singing, the Theory of, H. V. Gill, 583
- Flammarion (Camille), Paris Rainfall since 1688, 38
- Flanery (Major David), Immunity from Mosquito Bites, 53
- Fleming (Dr. J. A.), the Determination of Hysteresis Loss in Straight Iron Strips, 166
- Fletcher (Miss A. C.), on the Scalp-lock and the Totem among the Omaha, 486
- Fleurent (E.), Determination of Composition of Gluten in Wheat Flour, 47; Action of Nitric Acid on Potassium Cobalticyanide, 608
- Flight, Soaring, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 344
- Flint Instruments, Egyptian Prehistoric, H. W. Seton-Karr, 131
- Flora of the Alps, the, Alfred W. Bennett, 195
- Flower (Sir William), Natural History as a Vocation, 37; Waterspout off Cromer, 451
- Flower, Scorpion carrying, A. Newnham, 79
- Flowers, Pollen of, Streaming Movements of the Protoplasm in, H. B. Potter, 248
- Flowering Plants, Mrs. Arthur Bell, 152
- Fluids, First Stage Mechanics of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., F. Rosenberg, 196
- Fluorescence, Change of Absorption produced by, J. Burke, 261
- Fluorine, Prof. E. Meslans on, 463; on the Liquefaction of, H. Moissan and J. Dewar, 126
- Focal Length, a New Definition of, T. H. Blakesley, 166
- "Focus" Tube, Determination of Source of Rays from, Dean Molloy, 471
- Fog at Sea, Acoustic Method of Determining Position of Vessel in, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 130
- Fog signalling on Railways, New Appliance for, Mr. Pratt, 230
- Fog, Sound-signals in, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 154
- Fogs of the Newfoundland Banks, on the, Dr. G. Schott, 619
- Folklore: on Augury from Combat of Shell-fish, Kumagusu Minakata, 30; Contributions to the Science of Mythology, F. Max Müller, 77; and the Worship of Meteorites, Prof. Hubert A. Newton, 355; Spakttquacht or the Benign-faced, C. Hill-Tout, 486; on the Scalp-lock and the Totem among the

- Omaha, Miss A. C. Fletcher, 486; on the Algonquian Blackfoot Legend concerning Scar-face, R. N. Wilson, 486; on the Star Lore of the Micmacs of Nova Scotia, Stansbury Hagar, 486; on Hut-burial among the American Aborigines, E. Sidney Hartland, 487
- Fontseré (Dr. Eduardo), New Observations of Venus, 300
- Fonville (W. de), Aeronautical Ascents for Measuring the Electrical Field of the Air, 599
- Food-fishes, the Life-Histories of the British Marine, W. C. McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337
- Foord (Dr. Arthur H.), Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda, 172
- Foote (H. W.), Wellsite, 188; Bixbite, 387
- Foraminifera in the Upper Cambrian of the Malverns, Frederick Chapman, 588
- Forcing-Book, the, a Manual of the Cultivation of Vegetables in Glass-houses, L. H. Bailey, 101
- Forecast of the November Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 473
- Forcrand (M. de), Formation-heat of Sodium Derivatives of Acetylene, 119
- Forel (F. A.), Remarkable Hailstorm at Morges, 240; Lake-Disturbances and Hurricanes, 95
- Forestry: New Reserves in United States, 60
- Formalin as a Preventive of Potato Scab, 502
- Formation de la Nation Française, Gabriel de Mortillet, 538
- Forsyth (Prof. A. R., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A of the British Association, 374
- Fortpflanzung, Die Bedingungen der, bei einigen Algen u. Pilzen, Dr. Georg Klebs, 4
- Fossils: Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 29; Mollusca of Chalk Rock, Henry Woods, 94; Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda, Dr. Arthur H. Foord and Geo. Charles Crick, 172; Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 270; Notes on Fossil Equisetaceæ, A. C. Seward, 602; on a New Species of Palinurid Genus *Linuparus* found in the Upper Cretaceous of Dakota, A. E. Ortmann, 631
- Foster's (Dr. C. Le Neve), Experiences of Coal Damp, 58
- Foundations of Geometry, an Essay on the, Bertrand A. W. Russell, 417
- Fowl Immunity against Human Tuberculosis, MM. Lannelongue and Achard, 23
- Fowler (A.), a New Classification of Stellar Spectra, 206
- Fowler (W. Warde), Citizen Bird: Scenes from Bird Life, Mabel Osgood Wright and Elliot Coues, 516
- Foxes, Sporadic Rabies in, 184
- France, Report of Central Meteorological Office of, 523; Formation de la Nation Française, Gabriel de Mortillet, 538
- Franchimont (Prof.), Action between Methylnitramine and Potassium Nitrate in Aqueous Solution, 312
- Frankland (Mrs. Percy), the Story of Germ-Life: Bacteria, H. W. Conn, 565
- Franklin (William S.), the Elements of Physics, 265
- Franks (Sir A. W., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 86
- Fraser (Prof. T. R., F.R.S.), Bile an Antidote against Serpent Venom, 322
- Freeman (Rev. Alexander), Death of, 159
- Fresenius (Prof. Dr. C. R.), Death of, 159; Obituary Notice of, 202
- Fresh Water Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, the, J. E. S. Moore, 198
- Freundler (P.), the Preparation of Furfurane, 119
- Freycinet (C. de), Essais sur la Philosophie des Sciences Analyse-Mécanique, 270
- Friswell (R. J.), Action of Light on Solution of Nitrobenzene in Concentrated Sulphuric Acid, 359
- Frog Shower at Birmingham, 416
- Frog's Egg, the Development of the, T. H. Morgan, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489
- Fröhlich (I.), Coefficient and Thermal Expansion of White Carrara Marble, 311
- Fromme (Carl), Effects of Concussion and Heat on Magnetism, 311
- Fruit Farm, First Report on the Working and Results of the Woburn Experimental, Duke of Bedford, George Murray, F.R.S., 170
- Fruit-Growing, the Principles of, L. H. Bailey, 442
- Fuel-supply and Air-supply of the World, on the, Lord Kelvin, 461
- Fulcher (F. A.), Birds of our Islands, 29
- Fullerian Professorship of Physiology at the Royal Institution, the, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 248
- Fungi, the *Laboulbiniaceæ*, R. Thaxter, 278
- Fungus, *Stereum hirsutum* a Wood-Destroying, Prof. Marshall Ward, 600
- Gadow (Hans, F.R.S.), in Northern Spain, 540
- Galapagos Archipelago, Birds of the, Robert Ridgway, 590
- Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), a new Law of Heredity, 235; Hereditary Colour in Horses, 598
- Game-Birds, a Handbook to the, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, 25
- Gametophyte of *Botrychium virginianum*, the, E. C. Jeffrey, 601
- Garbasso (Dr. A.), Effects of Products of Combustion on Length of Electric Spark, 37; 15 Lezione Sperimentali sulla Luce, 587
- Garden, Orchard and Spinney, in, Phil Robinson, 222
- Gardner (F. D.), Electrical Determination of Moisture Contents of Arable Soils, 277
- Gardner (J. A.), Production of Camphenol from Camphor, 214; the Oxidation of Fenchene, 214
- Garrett-Anderson (Mrs.), the Progress of Medicine in the Victorian Era, 108
- Garstang (Mr. W.), on the Surface Plankton of the Atlantic, 555
- Gases: an Undiscovered Gas, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 378; Prof. Ramsay on the Refractivity of Mixtures of Gases, 462; Prof. H. B. Dixon on Explosions of Gases, 463; Densities of some easily Liquefiable Gases, A. Leduc, 632
- Gaster (F.), Mean Monthly Temperatures of British Isles, 94
- Gautier (Armand), Action of Light on Gas Mixtures, 119; Light Action on Chlorine and Hydrogen, 167
- Gautier (Prof. Raoul), Chronometers, 324
- Gegenbaur (Carl), Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage, 26
- Gegenschein, the, or Zodiacal Afterglow, Prof. Barnard, 109
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), the Old Red Sandstone of Lorne, 157; Geological Map of the British Isles, 220; the Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, 241
- Geitel (Prof.), Becquerel's Uranic Rays, 15
- Genvresse (P.), Double Chlorides formed by Cinchonamine, 560
- Geodesy: Death of Dr. Ch. Scholz, 60; Death of Prof. Arminio Nobile, 276
- Geography: the Twelfth German Geographical Congress, 18; Works of the Tibet Expedition of the Years 1889-90, under M. V. Pyetsoff, 27; H. S. Landor's Tibet Expedition, 549; Death and Obituary Notice of J. Theodore Bent, 35; Nansen's Discovery of Deep Arctic Basin, M. de Lapparent, 36; Areas of South American River-Basins, Dr. Alois Bludau, 36; Dwarf Tribe in the Pamirs, Messrs. Olifsen and Filipsen, 61; the Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus, Right Hon. Geo. N. Curzon, 101; the Royal Geographical Society, 63; the Population of Russia, 117; Death of M. Manen, 130; Death of Baron Oscar Dickson, 130; Death of Ney Elias, 159; Obituary Notice of, 228; Through Unknown African Countries: the first Expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu, A. Donaldson Smith, 193; the Geographical Journal, 292; Death of Dr. W. Petzold, 346, 413; the New Africa, Aurel Schulz, August Hammar, 340; the Voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphiné or Madagascar, and Bourbon or Mascarene in the Years 1669, 1670, 1671 and 1672, 341; some Problems of Arctic Geology, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 301, 351; Death and Obituary Notice of Samuel Edward Peal, 421; in Northern Spain, Hans Gadow, F.R.S., 540; Measurements of African Drainage Basins, Dr. Al. Bludau, 550; the Second Bottège Expedition in Somaliland, Lieuts. Vanuttelli and Citerni, 550; Natural Elementary Geography, Jacques W. Redway, 565
- Geology: Shelly Glacial Deposits, G. W. Lamplugh, 10; Death of Prof. Leon du Pasquier, 14; a Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 29; Geological Society, 46, 94, 166, 215, 262; the Nubian Desert south-east of Korosko, Capt. H. E. Lyons, 46; Geology of Bangka and Biliton, Mr. Verbeek, 47; Bearing of Research on Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, Dr. C. Diener, 88;

- Mollusca of Chalk Rock, Henry Woods, 94; a Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering and Soils, George P. Merrill, 97; the International Geological Congress in Russia, 104; Origin of Archæan Greenstones, N. H. Winchell, 133; the Old Red Sandstone of Lorne, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 157; Augite-Diorites with Micropegmatite in Southern India, T. H. Holland, 166; the Laccolites of Cutch, Rev. J. F. Blake, 166; Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten nebst vergleichenden Bemerkungen, Dr. Augustin Kramer, 150; the Great Submergence, the Duke of Argyll, 173; Work and Progress of the Geological Survey, 178; Bacteria and Rock Decomposition, J. C. Branner, 188; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, Dr. W. F. Hume, 215; Geological Map of the British Isles, Sir Archibald Geikie, 220; Mineralogical Geology: a Synopsis for the Use of Students, Alexander Johnstone, 220; Geology of Franz Josef Land, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., and J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 262; the Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Dr. Charles Barrois, 241; Interesting Case of Contact Metamorphism, H. W. Fairbanks, 286; Study of Greenland Glaciers, Prof. Tarr, 298; some Problems of Arctic Geology, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 301, 351; a Treatise on Ore Deposits, J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., 313; Auriferous Character of Huronian Rocks in Canada, Dr. Dawson, 348; the Geological Survey of Canada, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 471; Experimental Boring for Petroleum in Canada, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 550; Prof. Ellis on Coal from the pre-Carboniferous Rocks of Canada, 463; Geological Survey of Canada, 467; the Age of the Dicotyledons, Henry Deane, 349; the Survey of Cape Colony, Prof. G. S. Corstorphine, 384; Our Coal Resources at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, Edward Hull, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 389; the Sinking of the Earth's Surface about the Great American Lakes, Dr. J. W. Spencer and Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 413; the Cretaceous Rocks of Pondicherry, Dr. F. Kosmatt, 453; The Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, Horace C. Hovey and R. Ellsworth Call, 493; Recent Work of the United States Geological Survey, 496; Twelve Diagrams illustrating the Principles of Mining, F. T. Howard, E. W. Small, 539; the University Geological Survey of Kansas, Erasmus Haworth, 539; the Great Alpine Double-Fold, Dr. Rothpletz, 550; Geomorphology of North-west Highlands, Prof. Penck, 571; Theory of Fundamental Earth-Magmas, Prof. Cole, 571; Sponge Remains in Lower Silurian of New South Wales, W. S. Dun, 584; an Introduction to Geology, William B. Scott, 585; Foraminifera in the Upper Cambrian of the Malverns, Frederick Chapman, 588; Effect of Structure on Local Values of Magnetic Declination, B. S. Lyman, 595; Notes on Fossil Equisetaceæ, A. C. Seward, 602; the Klondike Placers, Dr. T. K. Rose, 615; on the Fractional Crystallisation of Rocks, G. F. Becker, 631
- Geometry: a Treatise on Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, T. J. Evans and W. W. F. Pullen, 151; an Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, Bertrand A. W. Russell, 417
- Georgiewsky (N.), Partial Polarisation of Luminous Radiations under Magnetic Influence, 47, 263
- Gerard (Aimé), Wheat Analysis, 23
- Gerber (C.), Rôle of Tannins in Plants, 95
- Germ Life, the Story of, Bacteria, H. W. Conn, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 565
- Germany: the Twelfth German Geographical Congress, 18; Prof. Klein and Technical Education in Germany, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 145; Manchester's Report on Technical Education in Germany and Austria, 627
- Ghose (A. K.), the Lost Books of Euclid, 224
- Giant's Causeway Case, Decision in, 14
- Giglioli (Prof. Italo), Insects and Yeasts, 575
- Gilbert (Prof. G. K.), the Sinking of the Earth about the Great American Lakes, 413
- Gill (H. S.), the Theory of Singing Flames, 583
- Gill (Prof. Theodore), Relation of Tarsiids to Phylogeny of Man, 19; the Life and Work of Prof. E. D. Cope, 412
- Gillen (F. J.), the Engwurra or Fire Ceremony of certain Central Australian Tribes, 136
- Gilles (W. S.), 8-Ketopinic Acid and Camphoic Acid, 360
- Gilson (Prof. G.), on the Musculo-Glandular Cells in Annelids, 555
- Giltay (J. W.), Polarisation of Telephonic Receivers, 47
- Giraffe, the Queen's, the Death of, 521
- Glacial Deposits, Shelly, G. W. Lamplugh, 10
- Glacial Deposits of the Alps, on the, Prof. A. Penck, 485
- Glacial and inter-Glacial Deposits at Toronto, on the, Prof. A. P. Coleman, 485
- Glacial Epoch, on the Continental Elevation during the, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 485
- Glacial Eruption in Iceland, 88
- Glacial Geology of Western New York, on the, Prof. H. Le Roy Fairchild, 485
- Glaciation of North Central Canada, on the, J. B. Tyrrell, 485
- Glaciers, Greenland, Study of, Prof. Tarr, 298
- Glaciers, Variation in Arctic Regions of Length of, Ch. Rabot, 524
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H.), Molecular Refraction of Dissolved Salts and Acids, ii., 359; on Röntgen Rays and Lithium Salts, 463
- Gley (E.), Iodine in Parathyroid Glandules, 360
- Globular Lightning, Rev. E. Hill, 293
- Godward (William), Death of, 130
- Gold in Canada, 348
- Gold-making, Alleged, Dr. S. H. Emmens, 451
- Gold-mining, the Successful Treatment of Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, W. Caldecott, 501; the Klondike Placers, Dr. T. K. Rose, 615
- Goldstein (Prof.), Reproduction of Cometary Phenomena, 350
- Gooch (F. A.), Iodic Acid applied to Analysis of Iodides, 21
- Goodman (J. T.), Archaic Maya Inscriptions, 224
- Goodman (Prof.), Ball and Roller Bearings, 116
- Goodwin (H. M.), the Molecular Volume and Cross-Section of Gases, 253
- Gordon (C. M.), Polarisation Capacities, 311
- Göttingen Royal Society, 288, 584
- Goutal (M.), Employment of Copper Salts in Estimation of several Elements in Cast Iron and Steel, 287; State in which Elements other than Carbon are found in Cast Iron and Steel, 311, 336
- Government Laboratories, the New, James Woodward, 553
- Grain, the Infection of, Prof. H. Hankin, 36
- Gramont (A. de), Spectrum of Carbon, 312
- Gran (H. H.), Algæ of the North Atlantic, 454
- Granger (A.), Biphosphide of Silver, 23
- Granites and Associated Arkoses in Lake Temiscaming, Canada, on the Relation of, Messrs. Barlow and Ferrier, 485
- Grants to University Colleges, 181
- Grassi (Prof. G. B.), New Observations on the Larva of the Common Eel, 85; Metamorphoses of the Murenoids, 422; the Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites, 517
- Gray (Dr. A. A.), Perception of Phase Difference by the Two Ears, 118
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), the Elements of Physics, Edward L. Nicholls and William S. Franklin, 265; Practical Engineering: a Laboratory and Lecture Course for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering based on the International Definitions of the Electrical Units, W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 537
- Gravitation, Constant, and the Mean Density of the Earth, a New Determination of the, Dr. C. Braun, 127, 198
- Gravity, Ring Pendulum for Absolute Determination of, Prof. T. C. Mendenhall, 19
- Great Auk Bones in Ireland, R. J. Ussher, 347
- Great Britain, Mining for 1896, 551
- Great Britain and Ireland, Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of, 126
- Great Britain and Ireland, the Yew-Trees of, John Lowe, 290
- Greece, Seismology of, Dr. Papavasiliou, 15
- Greeks, the Statical Knowledge of the, Dr. G. Vailati, 453
- Green (Dr. Traill), Death of, 60
- Greene (Dr. W. T.), Feathered Friends, Old and New, 25
- Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.), Higher Mathematics, 244
- Greenland Glaciers, Study of, Prof. Tarr, 298
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 134
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), some Problems of Arctic Geology, 301, 351
- Gréhan (N.), Improvement of Grisometer, 119; Carbonic Acid transformed into Carbon Monoxide by Red-hot Cast Iron, N. Gréhan, 119
- Griffiths (A. B.), Respiratory Proteids, Researches in Biological Chemistry, 9
- Griffiths (E. H., F.R.S.), Recent Investigations into the Numerical Value of the "Mechanical Equivalent," 258
- Griffon (Ed.), Influence of Spring Frost of 1897 on Oak and Beech, 608

- Grimshaw (Percy H.), on some Type Specimens of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera in the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art, 143
- Grisometer, Improvement of, N. Gréhan, 119
- Guadeloupe, Earthquake at, 87
- Guerin (G.), Manganese in Ligneous Tissues, 360
- Guichard (M.), Reduction of Molybdic Acid by Hydrogen, 263, 288
- Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 29
- Guide to the Genera and Classification of the North American Orthoptera found North of Mexico, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 152
- Guillaume (C. E.), Magnetic Properties of Nickel-Steels, 240, 608
- Gulf of California, on the Seri Indians of the, Dr. W. J. McGee, 486
- Gumlich (E.), Arc Lamps with Amalgam Terminals, 335
- Guy's Hospital, the New Laboratories at, 105
- Guyot (M.), Symmetrical Tetramethyldiamidodiphenyldianthranoltetramethyldiamide from corresponding Oxanthranol, 360
- Gyroscope, the Horizontal, 300
- Haddon (Prof. A. C.), a Plea for a Bureau of Ethnology for the British Empire, 574
- Haffkine's Plague Inoculation System, Prof. Koch, 275
- Haga (Prof.), Method of Determining Wave-length of X-Rays, 95
- Hagar (Stansbury), on the Star-lore of the Micmacs of Nova Scotia, 486
- Hahn (E.), the Evolution of Agriculture, 253
- Hailstones, the Structure of, Dr. Alex. Hodgkinson, 384
- Hailstorms, Explosions as a Means of Preventing, Albert Stiger, 453
- Hake (H. W.), Absorption of Water of Deliquescent Substances, 359
- Hale (Prof.), the Yerkes Observatory, 300; the late Alvan G. Clark, 574
- Haller (A.), Phthalic Green, 336; Symmetrical Tetramethyldiamidodiphenyldianthranol-tetramethyldiamide from corresponding Oxanthranol, 360
- Hamburger (Mr.), New Quantitative Method of Determining Anti-bacterial Action of Blood and Tissue Fluid, 96
- Hamilton (A. G.), the Fertilisation of *Eupomatia laurina*, 192
- Hammar (August.), the New Africa, 340
- Hammond (G. B.), the Manufacture of Tinplates, 353
- Hankin (Prof.), Vitality of Plague-bacillus in Infected Grain, 36
- Hansen (C. T. J.), Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations, 515
- Harden (Dr. A.), Composition of Ancient Egyptian Bronze and Iron Implements, 46
- Harding (C.), London Hailstorms of April 27, 215
- Hardy (Norman), Feathered Arrows from New Hebrides, 584
- Harkness (Prof. W.), Latitude Observations at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, 256
- Harley (Prof. Vaughan), Breaking up of Fat in Alimentary Canal under Normal Circumstances and in Absence of Pancreas, 22
- Harmonic Analyses, on some New, Prof. Michelson and Mr. S. W. Stratton, 462
- Harris (Geo. F.), Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca, 172
- Harrison (Guy Oliver), Sensitiveness of the Retina to X-Rays, 248
- Harting (J. E.), *Nestor productus* and *Nestor norfolcensis*, 239
- Hartland (E. Sidney) on Hut-burial among the American Aborigines, 487
- Hartog (P. J.), Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, Leopold Mabillean, 513
- Hartwig (Dr. Ernst), the Algol Variable Z Herculis, 350
- Harvard College Observatory Zone Observations, 134
- Haswell (Dr. W. A.), Development of Port Jackson Shark, 192
- Hatschek (Dr. B.), Elementarurs der Zoologie in fünfzehn vorlesungen, 341
- Havelburg (Dr.), the Bacillus of, and Inoculation against Yellow Fever, 322
- Havens (F. S.), Separation of Aluminium and Beryllium by Action of Hydrochloric Acid, 387
- Haworth (Erasmus), the University Geological Survey of Kansas, 539
- Head (Jeremiah), on Charging Open-Hearth Furnaces by Machinery, 64
- Heart, the Mechanism of the First Sound of the, 567
- Heat: Standards of Thermal Efficiency for Steam Engines, 36; on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., and W. H. Moorbey, 102; Isothermals of Isopentane, J. Rose-Innes, 118; Formation-Heat of Sodium Derivatives of Acetylene, M. de Forcrand, 119; Passage of Heat between Metal Surfaces and Liquids in Contact, T. E. Stanton, 142; First Stage Sound Light and Heat, John Don, 172; on the Heat of Combustion, Prof. Mendeléeff, 186; Thermal Phenomena attending Change of Rotary Power of Freshly-prepared Solutions of Carbohydrates, H. T. Brown and S. Pickering, 214; Crystallisation and Super-cooling, G. Tammann, 279; Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of White Carrara Marble, I. Fröhlich, 311; Röntgen Rays and Heat, A. Voller and B. Walter, 311; Conductivity of Carbon for Heat, L. Collier, 335; Prof. Callendar and Mr. Barnes on a New Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of Liquid, 461; Profs. Ewing and Dunkerley on the Specific Heat of Superheated Steam, 461; the Specific Heat of Human Blood, W. J. Lloyd, 595; Temperature of Maximum Density of Solution of Barium Chloride, 608; Reversible Transformation of Styrolene into Metastyrolene under Influence of, Georges Lemoine, 608; on the Conditions required for attaining Maximum Accuracy in the Determination of Specific Heat by the Method of Mixtures, F. L. O. Wadsworth, 631; Action of the X-Rays on the Heat Radiated by the Skin, M. L. Lecerle, 632
- Heath (Thomas), an Edinburgh Record of the Indian Earthquake, 174, 287
- Hedley (C.), Gigantic Fish Hook from New Guinea, 464
- Héliar (H.), Action of Light on Gas Mixtures, 119; Light-Action on Chlorine and Hydrogen, 167
- Heliostat, on an Improved, A. G. Mayer, 631
- Helium: Attempt to pass Helium through Red-hot Metals, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 118; Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., on Methods employed in Experiments on Helium, 462
- Hellmann (Dr. G.), Early Observations of Terrestrial Magnetism, 452; Wind Velocity, 607
- Heiberg (Dr. H.), Death of, 593
- Heidenhain (Dr. Rudolf), Death and Obituary Notice of, 617
- Hemptinne (A. de), Influence of X-Rays on Luminosity of Gases, 488
- Henning (Mr.), a Recorder of Stretching, 353
- Henrici (Prof. O., F.R.S.), Prof. Klein and Technical Education in Germany, 145; the Calculus for Engineers, John Perry, F.R.S., 338; on a New Notation to Denote Products of Vectors, 462
- Z Herculis, the Algol Variable, Dr. Ernst Hartwig, 350
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), British Association Meeting at Toronto, 425; on Oysters, 555; on the Surface Plankton of the Atlantic, 555; Edible Copepoda, 565
- Heredity: Les Théories sur l'Hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale, Yves Delages, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 75; the Trotting Horse, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 126; a New Law of Heredity, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 235; Heredity Colour in Horses, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 598; F. Howard Collins, 613; Strange Instinct of Fear in the Orang, R. I. Pocock, 613
- Hersford, Earthquake at, 347
- Herschel (Prof. A. S., F.R.S.), Outlying Clusters of the Perseids, 540
- Hertz (Dr. Oscar), Zeit und Streitfragen der Biologie, 98
- Hertz-Wave Model, a, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 342
- "Hesperornis," on the Feathers of, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 30
- Heycock (C. T.), X-Ray Photographs of Solid Alloys, 94
- Heywood (James, F.R.S.), Death of 593
- Hibbert (W.), Molecular Refraction of Dissolved Salts and Acids, ii. 359; on Röntgen Rays and Lithium Salts, 463
- Hicks (Dr. J. B., F.R.S.), Death of, 451; Obituary Notice of, 470
- Hiern (W. P.), Catalogue of the African Plants collected by, Dr. F. Welwitsch, in 1853-61, 52
- Higher Mathematics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 244

- Hildebrandson (Dr. H. H.), Atmospheric Centres of Action, 160
- Hilger (Adam), Death and Obituary Notice of, 34
- Hill (Rev. E.), Globular Lightning, 293
- Hill (J. E.), on Three Septic Surfaces, 631
- Hill-Tout (C.), on a Folk-tale "Sqaktktquacht, or the Benign-faced," 486
- Hindu Castes and Sects, Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, Dr. M. Winternitz, 561
- Hirase (Dr.), Spermatozooids in Gymnospermous Phanerogams, 239
- Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, Leopold Mabillean, P. J. Hartog, 513
- Histology: a Text-book of Histology, Arthur Clarkson, 50, 293; the Reviewer, 294; Untersuchungen ueber der Bau der Cyanophycien und Bacterien, Prof. Dr. Alfred Fischer, 364
- History of Philosophy, Prof. A. Weber, 149
- Hitchcock (Prof. C. H.), on the Laurentian Ice-sheet in New England, 485
- Hodgkinson (Dr. Alex.), the Structure of Hailstones, 384
- Hoffman (Dr. E.), the Young Beetle-Collector's Handbook, 125
- Hoffmann (Willibald), Forces exerted by Electric Field on Incandescent Lamp, 422
- Holocantha emoryi*, on the Chimney-shaped Stomata of, Prof. Bessey, 601
- Holland, New Storm Signal System for, 277
- Holland (T. H.), Augite-diorites with Micropegmatite in Southern India, 166
- Hollis (H. W.), the Weardale Reheating Furnace, 64
- Holmgren (Dr. A. F.), Death of, 451; Obituary Notice of, 500
- Honours for Men of Science, 181
- Horizontal Gyroscope, 300
- Horse: the Trotting Horse, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 126; Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes, Dr. W. Ellenberger, Dr. H. Baum, 586; Hereditary Colour in Horses, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 598; F. Howard Collins, 613
- Horticulture: the Forcing-Book: a Manual of the Cultivation of Vegetables in Glasshouses, L. H. Bailey, 101; New Remedy for Mildew and Black Rot, Gaston Lavergne, 240; Lady-birds and Insect Pests in Californian Orchards, C. L. Marlatt, 299; Death of William Scott, 593
- Horton-Smith (R. J.), the South Saxons, 551
- Hottest Stars, the Chemistry of the, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 91
- Housman (R. H.), Bicycles and Tricycles, 293
- Hovas of Madagascar, on the Affinities of the, M. Zaborowski, 620
- Hovey (Horace C.), the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, 493
- Howard (F. T.), Twelve Diagrams illustrating the Principles of Mining, 539
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), the Agency of Man in the Distribution of Species, 604
- Huber (Herr G.), the Magnitudes of the Asteroids, 454
- Huggins (William, F.R.S., and Mrs.), Relative Behaviour of H and K Lines of Calcium Spectrum, 262
- Hull (Edward, F.R.S.), Our Coal Resources at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, 389
- Human Embryology, Prof. Ch. S. Minot, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 269
- Human Structure, some Distinctive Characters of, Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S., 425
- Hume (Dr. W. F.), Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 215
- Humphrey (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 470
- Humphreys (W. J.), Effect of Pressure on Series in Spectra, 415; on the Shifting of the Lines in the Arc Spectra of Metals by Increased Pressure of the Atmosphere Surrounding the Arc, 461
- Hunt (Ridgely), Fifty Years' Advance in Marine Engineering, 523
- Huron, Lake, Mr. F. N. Denison on "Seiche" Movements on, 462
- Hut-Burial among the American Aborigines, on, E. Sidney Hartland, 487
- Hutchinson (Jonathan), the Lawrence Medal, 200
- Hybrid-Fern, on the Structure of a, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 600
- Hydrobromic and Bromic Acids, Dr. J. W. Walker on the Reaction between, 463
- Hydrogen obtained by Heating Igneous Rocks *in vacuo*, Mr. M. Travers on, 462
- Hydrography: the Admiralty Surveys for 1896, Rear-Admiral Wharton, F.R.S., 88; Oceanic Circulation, 131; Tracks of Oceanic Current Papers, H. C. Russell, 131; Floating Bottle Drifts in North Atlantic, 252; Prof. A. Johnson on a Canadian and Imperial Hydrographic Survey, 462; the Tides of the Straits of Magellan, Signor G. Roncagli, 550
- Hygiene: Death of Dr. R. Branchat, 594
- Hymenoptera, Vol. i., Wasps and Bees, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 363
- Hypsiatrie: La Cure d'Altitude, Dr. Paul Regnard, 490
- Ice-Eruption in Iceland, 88
- Icebergs and Weather, 323
- Iceland, Ice-Eruption in, 88
- Ichthyology: New Observations on the Larva of the Common Eel, G. B. Grassi, Dr. S. Calandruccio, 85; Development of Port Jackson Shark, Dr. W. A. Haswell, 192; Scientific Investigations of the Scottish Fishery Board, 303; a Successful Experiment in Lobster-rearing, 455; *Monocentris japonicus*, Mr. Ogilby, 584
- Igneous Magmas, on Differentiation in, as a Result of Progressive Crystallisation, J. J. H. Teall, 485
- Igneous Rocks, Mr. M. Travers on Hydrogen obtained by Heating *in vacuo*, 462
- Ikeno (Prof.), Spermatozooids in Gymnospermous Phanerogams, 239
- Illustrative Cloud Forms, C. D. Sigsbee, 196
- Imbert (A.), Complexity of Bundle of X-Rays, 287
- Immunity from Mosquito Bites, Major David Flanery, 53; Prof. Geo. C. Comstock, 154
- Immunity, Further Studies on Snake Poison and Immunity, Prof. Calmette, 39
- Immunity, acquired, from Insect Stings, Kumagusu Minakata, 589
- Implement Making, on the Genesis of, F. H. Cushing, 487
- Incandescence, Grey and Red, O. Lummer, 583
- India: Periodic Variations of Rainfall in India, 110; Augite Diorites with Micropegmatite in Southern India, T. H. Holland, 166; the Laccolites of Cutch, Rev. J. F. Blake, 166; the Earthquake of June 12, 160, 182, 346, 471; T. D. La Touche, 273; Dr. Ralph Copeland, 419; Rev. J. D. La Touche, 444; an Edinburgh Record of the Indian Earthquake, Thomas Heath, 174, 287; Record of the Indian Earthquake by Vincentini Seismograph, Dr. M. Baratta, 501; the Indigenous Drugs of India, Kanny Lall Dey, 196; Decline of Dyeing in India, 231; Twenty Years of Indian Meteorology, 226; Meteorology in India, 384; Indian Meteorology for 1896, 595; the Plague in India, Prof. Koch, 275; the North-western Provinces of India, W. Crooke, 361; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burmah, 363; Hymenoptera, vol. i.: Wasps and Bees, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 363; the Madras Observatory, C. Michie Smith, 424; the Paniyans of Malabar, Edgar Thurston, 524; the Rapid Europeanisation of the Natives of India, Edgar Thurston, 524; Hindu Castes and Sects, Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, Dr. M. Winternitz, 561
- Indians of North Pacific Coast, Decorative Art of, Dr. Franz Boas, 571
- Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen Rays, the, Lewis Wright, 246
- Influence of Röntgen Rays upon Electrical Conductivity, Prof. Villari, 91
- Ingersoll (Ernest), Wild Neighbours: Out-door Studies in the United States, 565
- Innes (R. T.), New Southern Variables, 415
- Inoculation: Fowl Immunity against Human Tuberculosis, M. M. Lannelongue and Achard, 23
- Inscriptions, Archaic Maya, Alfred P. Maudsley, 224
- Insects: Insects affecting Domestic Animals, 136; on a Supposed New Insect Structure, Prof. Miall, 555; Notes on Madagascar Insects, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 566; Insects and Yeasts, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 575; Acquired Immunity from Insect Stings, Kumagusu Minakata, 589
- Instinct, on the Natural History of, Prof. Lloyd Morgan, 556
- Instinct of Fear in the Orang, Strange, R. I. Pocock, 613
- Institution of Civil Engineers, 115
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 18, 331
- International Congress of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 281



- International Congress on Technical Education, 129, 158, 186  
 International Congress for the Unification of Methods of Testing, held at Stockholm, 419  
 International Congress of Mathematicians, 395  
 International Geological Congress in Russia, 104  
 International Photographic Catalogue and Chart, the, 13  
 Introduction to Geology, an, William B. Scott, 585  
 Iodide Film Test for Metals, Prof. Andrews on the, 463  
 Ions, the Theory of Dissociation into, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 29; W. C. Dampier Whetham, 29  
 Ireland, the Dolmens of, William Copeland Borlase, R. A. Stewart Macalister, 268  
 Ireland, Great Auk Bones in, R. J. Ussher, 347  
 Iron, on the Magnetisation Limit of, Henry Wilde, F.R.S., 142  
 Iron and Steel Institute, 63, 352  
 Irrigation, Drainage and, Works in Mexico, 589  
 Island of the Eastern Archipelago, an, 171  
 Isothermals of Isopentane, J. Rose-Innes, 118  
 Istvánffy (Dr. J.), Woody Tissue only of Living Plants penetrable by Röntgen Rays, 205  
 Italy, Earthquake in, 500
- Jamaica, the Cattle Disease in, Prof. Williams, 132  
 Jameson (Major), Remarkable Death from Lightning of, 452  
 Japan : the Study of Natural History in Japan, 354  
 Jarry (R.), a Combination of Silver Chloride with Methylamine, 47  
 Jeffrey (E. C.), the Gametophyte of *Botrychium virginianum*, 601  
 Jenkin (Arthur P.), Luminous Phenomena observed on Mountains, 102  
 Jenkins (H. C.), Reactions between Lead and Sulphur Oxides, 94  
 Jervis-Smith (Rev. Frederick J., F.R.S.), Telegraphy without Wires and Thunderstorms, 223  
 Johnson (Prof. A.), on a Canadian and Imperial Hydrographic Survey, 462  
 Johnstone (Alexander), Mineralogical Geology : a Synopsis for the use of Students, 220  
 Joly (L.), Biological History of Phosphates, 608  
 Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Cocciliths in our Coastal Waters, Dr. H. H. Dixon, 468  
 Jordan (Dr. Karl), on Mimicry, 153, 419  
 Journal of Russian Chemical and Physical Society, 45  
 Journal of Botany 93, 260, 488, 607  
 Journal and Proceedings of Royal Society of New South Wales for 1896, 291  
 Jowett (H. A. D.), New Gold Salts of Solanaceous Alkaloids, 214  
 Jupiter : Rotation Period of Jupiter's Third Satellite, Mr. Douglass, 109; Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Douglass, 255; the Diameters of Jupiter and his Satellites, Herr Leo Brenner, 504; Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet, M. A. Lebeuf, 504; Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter, 573
- Kahlbaum (George W. A.), Studien über Dampfspannkraftmessungen, 246  
 Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Steamer, the, 549  
 Kansas, the University Geological Survey of, Erasmus Haworth, 539  
 Kapteyn (Prof. J. C.), the Distribution of Stellar Velocities, 264  
 Kathode Rays : Kathode and Lenard Rays, J. McClelland, 93; the Simple Kathodic Rays, H. Deslandres, 167; the Alleged Reflexion of Kathodic Rays, Prof. A. Battelli, 254; P. Villard, 254; Kathode and Analogous Rays, S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., 238; Reproduction of Cometary Phenomena by Kathode Rays, Prof. Goldstein, 350; on Varieties of Kathode Rays, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 461; Experiments as to Whether X-Rays exist in the Kathodic Pencil, Prof. A. Roiti, 618  
 Kaufmann (W.), Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays, 335  
 Kelvin (Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Continuation of Experiments on Electric Properties of Uranium, 20; Electrification of Air by Uranium and its Compounds, 191; Contact Electricity and Electrolysis according to Father Boscovitch, 84; Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates and Points placed above and below Uninsulated Flames, 233, 287; on the Fuel-supply and Air-supply of the World, 461
- Kentucky, Earthquake in, 229  
 Kentucky, the Mammoth Cave of, Horace C. Hovey and R. Ellsworth Call, 493  
 Kenward (J.), Lighthouse Progress, 1887-97, 282  
 Kerntler (Franz), Die Elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz, 171  
 Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information 1896, 503, 565  
 Kew Magnetic Observations for 1896, 37  
 Kew, Ten Years' Work of the Royal Gardens, 577  
 Kipping (F. S.), Optical Inversion of Camphor, 214; Racemism and Pseudoracemism, 214; a New Class of Organic Acids, 589  
 Kiss in Europe and China, the, Paul d'Enjoy, 501  
 Kites : Kite-flying for Meteorological Purposes, 182; A. Lawrence Rotch on Scientific Kite-flying, 462; Prof. Marvin on Tailless Kites, 462; the Highest Kite Ascent, A. Lawrence Rotch, 540; on Obtaining Meteorological Records in the Upper Air by Means of Kites and Balloons, A. Lawrence Rotch, 602  
 Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 86, 87, Prof. Ostwald, 247  
 Klebs (Dr. Georg), Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen u. Pilzen, 4  
 Klein (Prof.) and Technical Education in Germany, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 145  
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), the Etiology of Yellow Fever, 249  
 Klingenberg (Dr.), Magnetic Phenomena in Iron, Nickel and Cobalt, 279  
 Klondike placers, the, Dr. T. K. Rose, 615  
 Klumpke (Mlle.), Comet 1886 V., 415  
 Knott (Prof. C. G.), Magnetic Strains, 190, 335  
 Knowles (F. K.), the Permeability of Steel-making Crucibles, 64  
 Koch's (Prof.) Rinderpest Investigations, 108; the Plague in India, 275  
 Kootenays and Salishans of British Columbia, on the, Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, 486  
 Korda (Desiré), Remarkable Dissymmetry produced by Röntgen Rays in Vacuum Tubes, 37  
 Kosmatt (Dr. F.), the Cretaceous Rocks of Pondicherry, 453  
 Kramer (Dr. Augustin), Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten nebst vergleichenden Bemerkungen, 150  
 Krause (C. A.), Broadening of Sodium Lines by Intense Magnetic Fields, 188  
 Kreutz (Prof. H.), Centralstelle Telegrams, 39  
 Kronecker (Prof. H.), Effect of Cutaneous Excitations on Red Blood-Corpuscle Formation, 161  
 Kropotkin (Prince), on the Asar of Finland, 485  
 Kuonen (Dr.), Experiments on Critical Phenomena, 213
- La Touche (Rev. J. D.), the Late Earthquake in India, 444  
 La Touche (T. D.), the Calcutta Earthquake, 273  
 Laboratories : Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 78; the Journal of the Essex Technical Laboratories, 101; the New Laboratories at Guy's Hospital, 105; the New Government Laboratories, James Woodward, 553  
 Laboulbeniaceæ, R. Thaxter, 278  
 Lady-birds and Insect Pests in Californian Orchards, C. L. Marlatt, 299  
 Laibach, Earthquake at, 278  
 Laing (Samuel), Death of, 383  
 Lakes : Lake Disturbances and Hurricanes, F. A. Forel, 95; Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie, 193; the First Expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu, A. Donaldson Smith, 193; the Fresh-water Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, J. E. S. Moore, 198; the Sinking of the Earth about the Great American Lakes, Dr. J. W. Spencer and Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 413; Mr. F. N. Denison on "Seiche" Movements on Lakes Ontario and Huron, 462; on the Relation and Structures of certain Granites and Associated Arkoses in Lake Temiscaming, Canada, Messrs. Barlow and Ferrier, 485  
 Lallemand (Ch.), Comparative Accuracy of Levelling Methods, 47  
 Lamplugh (G. W.), Shelly Glacial Deposits, 10  
 Lamu, Lake, the First Expedition from Somaliland to, A. Donaldson Smith, 193  
 Landor (H. S.), Tibet Expedition, 549

- Lang (Andrew), *Modern Mythology*, 466
- Lang (V. von), *Determination of Capacities by the Balance*, 388
- Language, African, Miss M. H. Kingsley, 494
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), *Les Théories sur l'Hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale*, Yves Delages, 75; the *Life-Histories of the British Marine Food-Fishes*, W. C. McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, 337
- Lannelongue (M.), *Fowl Immunity against Human Tuberculosis*, 23
- Lapparent (M. de), *Nansen's Discovery of Deep Arctic Basin*, 36
- Lapworth (A.), *Production of Nitro- and Amido-Oxycolenes*, 359
- Larden (W.), a *Curious Luminous Phenomenon*, 54
- Larmor (Joseph, F.R.S.), a *Dynamical Theory of the Electric and Luminiferous Medium*, 189; on the *Shifting of the Lines in the Arc Spectra of Metals by Increased Pressure of the Atmosphere surrounding the Arc*, 461
- Larva of the Common Eel, *New Observations on the*, G. B. Grassi, Dr. S. Calandruccio, 85
- Latitude: on the *Variation of Latitude*, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 40; the *Latitude of the Royal Catania Observatory*, 133; *Latitude Observations at the U.S. Naval Observatory*, Washington, Prof. W. Harkness, 256
- Laurentian Ice-Sheet in New England, on the, Prof. C. H. Hitchcock, 485
- Laurentian System, on the *Structure and Origin of certain Rocks of the*, Dr. F. D. Adams, 484
- Lauterborn (R.), *Untersuchungen ueber Bau Kerntheilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen*, 291
- Lavergne (Gaston), *New Remedy for Mildew and Black Rot*, 240
- Law of Heredity, a *New*, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 235
- Law of Spectral Series, the, Prof. Thiele, 597
- Lawrence Medal, the, Jonathan Hutchinson, 200
- Le Bon (Gustave), *Electric Properties of Radiations of Bodies under Influence of Light*, 23; *Explanations of some Experiments of, Henri Becquerel*, 71; *Experiments on the so-called Black Light (lumière noire) of, M. Henri Becquerel*, 619
- Le Cadet (G.), *Normal Variation of Earth's Electric Field with Height in Upper Atmosphere*, 584
- Le Chatelier (H. M.), *Lithium Borate*, 95
- Lea (Matthew Carey), *Death and Obituary Notice of*, 35
- Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates and Points placed above and below un-insulated Flames, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., and Dr. Magnus Maclean, 233
- Leatham (J. G.), *Theory of Magneto-Optic Phenomena of Iron, Nickel and Cobalt*, 261
- Leaves, an *Important Function of*, U. Suzuki, 502
- Lebeuf (M. A.), *Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet*, 504
- Lecerle (L.), *Action of X-Rays on Animal Temperature*, 336; *Action of X-Rays on Heat radiated by the Skin*, 632
- Leduc (A.), *Densities of some easily Liquefiable Gases*, 632
- Lee (Alice), *Relative Variation and Correlation in Civilised and Uncivilised Races*, 190; *Barometric Frequency Distribution at Diverse Stations*, 260
- Lee (Oswin A. J.), *Among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts, illustrated by the Camera*, 25, 196
- Legros (Dr. E.) *Death of*, 252
- Lémal (L.), *Glass-Colouration by Direct Penetration of Metals and Metallic Salts*, 95
- Lemoine (Georges), *Reversible Transformation of Styrolene into Metastyrolene under Influence of Heat*, 608
- Lens, through a Pocket, Henry Scherren, 125
- Leonids, the, *Observation of Meteors, with Special Reference to the*, W. F. Denning, 613
- Leveau (Gustave), the *Periodic Comet, D'Arrest*, 324
- Level of Sunspots, the, Prof. H. Riccò, 573
- Levelling Methods, *Comparative Accuracy of*, C. H. Lallemand, 47
- Lévy (Albert), *Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen in Sea Water*, 47
- Lewis (Thomas C.), a *Protest against the Modern Development of Unmusical Tone*, 9
- Libbey (Prof. W., jun.), *Ascent of the Mesa Encantada by*, 346
- Lick Observatory, *Eclipse Expedition of the*, 525
- Liebenow (Prof. Wilhelm), *Death of*, 413
- Liège Association of Engineers, *Fiftieth Anniversary of*, 618
- Life Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with *Special Reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs* Chas. Bendire, 25
- Life Histories of the British Marine Food-Fishes, the, W. C. McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337
- Light: the *Origin of Solar and Stellar Light*, M. R. Dissett, 89; *Effect of Change in Temperature on Phosphorescent Temperatures*, Ralph Cusack, 102; *First Stage Sound, Light and Heat*, John Don, 172; the *Action of Light on Diastase*, 259; the *Radiation of Light in the Magnetic Field*, 420; *Action on Yeasts of Light*, W. Lohmann, 423; *Phase-Change of Light on Reflection at a Silver Surface*, E. Edser, H. Stansfield, 504; *Luce e Raggi Röntgen, Oreste Murani*, 587; 15 *Lezione Sperimentali su la Luce*, A. Garbasso, 587
- Light, Fire-fly, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 126; Dr. E. Overton, 154; Dr. Carlo del Lungo, 294
- Lighthouse Progress, 1887-1897, J. Kenward, 282
- Light-houses and Light-vessels, on the *Practicability of Effecting Electrical Communication between, and the Shore*, 618
- Lightning, Globular, Rev. E. Hill, 293
- Lightning, Remarkable *Death of Major Jameson from*, 452
- Lima, *Earthquake at*, 500
- Limits of Audition, the, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 285
- Linck (Prof. G.), *Relations between Geometric Constants and Molecular Weight of Crystal*, 572
- Linell (M. L.), *Death of*, 87
- Linnell (E. H.), the *Eye as an Aid in General Diagnosis*, 493
- Linnean Society, 23, 142, 239; the *Gold Medallist, Jacob Georg Agardh*, 86
- Liquefaction of Fluorine, on the, H. Moissan and J. Dewar, 126
- Liquid, on a *New Method of Measuring the Specific Heat of*, Prof. Callendar and Mr. Barnes, 461
- Liquids, on the *Vapour Tensions of Mixed*, Dr. W. L. Miller, 463
- Lithium Salts, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert on, 463
- Littlejohn (Dr. Harvey), *Report on the Causes and Prevention of Smoke from Manufacturing Chimneys*, 29
- Lloyd (W. F.), the *Specific Heat of Human Blood*, 595
- Lobster-Rearing, a *Successful Experiment in*, 455
- Local Government Board, the, and *Water-Divining*, 131
- Lockyer (J. Norman, F.R.S.), the *Chemistry of the Hottest Stars*, 91; the *Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun*, 154, 175, 318, 365, 392, 445
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), the *Variable Star  $\eta$  Aquila*, 249; the *Evolution of Stellar Systems*, 295; *Soaring Flight*, 344; the *Meudon Astrophysical Observatory*, 494
- Locomotion, Bipedal, among *Existing Reptiles*, W. Saville-Kent, 271
- Locust-destroying *Experiments in Natal*, 523
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver J., F.R.S.), *Sound Signals in Fog*, 154; *Influence of Magnetic Field on Radiation Frequency*, 237; on *Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines*, 462; on the *Meaning of Symbols in Applied Algebra*, 613
- Loewy (M.), *Paris Observatory Report*, 206; the *Photographs of the Moon taken at the Paris Observatory*, 280
- Logic of Darwin, the, 609
- Lohmann (W.), *Action of Light on Yeasts*, 423
- Lohse (Dr. O.), *Photographs of Metallic Spectra*, 62
- Lombardo, *Rendiconti del Real Istituto*, 286
- London, *Electric Cabs in*, 414
- London, *Technical Education in*, 41
- Long (James), *Cheese and Cheese-making*, 152
- Long Range *Temperature and Pressure Variables in Physics*, Prof. Carl Barus, 528
- Loppe (F.), *Les Transformateurs de tension à courants alternatifs*, 151
- Lorne, the *Old Red Sandstone of*, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 157
- Lowe (John), the *Yew Trees of Great Britain and Ireland*, 290
- Lowry (T. M.), *Stereoisomeric Di-derivatives of Camphor and Nitro-camphor*, 360
- Lucas (A. H. S.), the *Designation of Wave-clouds*, 102
- Luggin (H.), *Photo-voltaic Theory of Photographic Processes*, 453

Lumbar Index among the American Races, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 501  
 Lumière (A. and L.), Photography applied to Measurement of Indices of Refraction, 216  
 Luminosity attending Compression of Rarefied Gases, H. F. Newall, 119  
 Luminous Phenomenon, a Curious, W. Larden, 54  
 Luminous Phenomena Observed on Mountains, C. G. Cash, 31; Prof. J. M. Pernter, 80; A. P. Jenkin, 102  
 Lummer (O.), Grey and Red Incandescence, 583  
 Lunar Enlargements, Weinek's, 233  
 Lungo (Dr. Carlo del), Firefly Light, 294  
 Luys (Dr. J. B.), Death of, 414  
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), Grinding Teeth of Manatee, 94; Species or Sub-species, 256  
 Lyman (B. S.), Effect of Geological Structure on Local Values of Magnetic Declination, 595  
 Lyman (Theodore), Death of, 522  
 Lynn (W. T.), Styles of the Calendar, 180, 277  
 Lyons (Captain H. G.), the Nubian Desert South-east of Korosko, 46; a Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ, 122  
 Mabileau (Leopold), Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, P. J. Hartog, 513  
 McAdie (A.), the Aero-physical Observatory, 107  
 Macalister (Prof. A.), on the Causes of Brachycephaly, 487; Study of the Brains of Australian Aborigines, 487  
 Macaister (R. A. Stewart), the Dolmens of Ireland, William Copeland Borlase, 268  
 Macallum (Prof. A. B.), Toronto Meeting of the British Association, 85, 250  
 McAulay (Prof. Alex.), on the Meaning of Symbols in Applied Algebra, 588  
 McClelland (J.), Kathode and Lenard Rays, 93  
 MacDougall (D. T.), Irritant Action of Cypripedium on Human Skin, 422; the Curvature of Roots, 525  
 McDougall (W.), Cause of Contraction of Cross Striated Muscle, 278  
 Macfarlane (Prof. A.), on the Solution of the Cubic Equation, 462  
 McGee (Prof. W. J.), on the First Traces of Man in North America, 486; on the Seri Indians of the Gulf of California, 486; on the Antiquity of Man in America, 487  
 McGill University, on the Method of Testing Timber at the, Prof. Bovey, 507; the Engineering Laboratories of the, 507  
 McGuire (J. D.), Primitive Methods of Drilling, 140  
 Mach (Dr. E.), Contributions to the Analysis of the Sensations, 340  
 Machinery of the Universe, the, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 612  
 McIntosh (W. C.), the Life-Histories of the British Marine Food-Fishes, 337  
 McKendrick (Dr. John D., F.R.S.), the Analysis of Phonograph Records, 209  
 Maclean (Dr. Magnus), Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates, and Points placed above and below Uninsulated Flames, 233, 287  
 M'Lennan (J. F.), Studies in Ancient History, 51  
 McMichael (J. A.), a Solar Halo, 204  
 Madagascar: Voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphiné or Madagascar, and Bourbon or Mascarenne in the Years 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 341; Notes on Madagascar Insects, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 566  
 Madras Observatory, the, C. Michie Smith, 424  
 Magellan, the Tides of the Straits of, Signor G. Roncagli, 550  
 Magellanic Cloud, Stars in the, 620  
 Magitot (Dr.), Death of, 14  
 Magnetism: the Motion of an Iron or Steel Ball in a Magnetic Field, Alex. Anderson, 31; Magnetic Observations at Kew for 1896, 37; Effect of Temperature on Magnetic Properties of Iron, D. K. Morris, 70; Partial Polarisation of Luminous Radiations under Magnetic Influence, N. Egoroff and N. Georgiewsky, 47, 263; on the Magnetisation Limit of Iron, Henry Wilde, F.R.S., 142; the Determination of Hysteresis Loss in Straight Iron Strips, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 166; Magnetic Increment of Rigidity in Strong Fields, H. D. Day, 188; Broadening of Sodium Lines by Intense Magnetic Fields, A. St. C. Dunstan, M. E. Rice, and C. A. Kraus, 188; Magnetic Strains, Prof. C. G. Knott, 190, 335; Short-Period

Cyclical Changes in Magnetic Condition of Earth, Joseph Baxendell, F.R.S., 231; Influence of Magnetic Field on Radiation Frequency, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., and Benjamin Davis, 237; Magnetic Properties of Nickel Steels, C. E. Guillaume, 240, 608; Theory of Magneto-optic Phenomena of Iron, Nickel and Cobalt, J. G. Leatham, 261; Magnetic Phenomena in Iron, Nickel and Cobalt, Dr. Klingenberg, 279; Change of Spectrum Lines by Magnetism, P. Zeeman, 264; Magnetic Deviation of Kathode and X-Rays, G. de Metz, 263; Explanation of Experimental Result attributed by M. G. de Metz to Magnetic Deviation of X-Rays, Sir G. G. Stokes, 336; Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays, W. Kaufmann, 335; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Varieties of Kathode Rays, 461; Increase of Resistance of Bismuth in connection with Dissymmetry of Hall's Effect, and on the Relation between Crystal, Direction, and Resistance, increase of Magnetic Resistance and Hall's Effect, Evan Everdingen, jun., 263-264; Effects of Concussion and Heat on Magnetism, Carl Fromme, 311; Damping Effect of Magnetic Field on Rotating Insulators, W. Duane and W. Stewart, 335; certain small Variations of Earth's Magnetism, Prof. Eschenhagen, 348; Magnetic Behaviour of Soft Steel, Anton Abt, 388; the Radiation of Light in the Magnetic Field, 420; Early Observations of Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. G. Hellmann, 452; Profs. Lodge, Michelson, and Runge on Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines, 462; Zeeman's Phenomena, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 468; on the Observation and Kinematical Interpretation of Zeeman's Phenomena, A. Cornu, 632; Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Charles Emerson Curry, 514; Magnetic Disturbances at Mauritius connected with Auroral Display, T. F. Claxton, 523; Effect of Geological Structure on Local Values of Magnetic Declination, B. S. Lyman, 595  
 Magnitudes of the Asteroids, the, Herr G. Huber, 454  
 Magnus (Prof. P.), on the Mycelium of the Witches' Broom of Barberry caused by *Aecidium graveolens*, 600  
 Maiden (J. H.), Three New Australian Plants, 263  
 Majorana (Dr. Q.), the Electrostatic Deviation of Kathodic Rays, 37; Artificial Diamonds, 500  
 Malosse (Th.), a New Alkaloid, Retamine, 388, 536  
 Malbot (Dr.), Prehistoric Trepanning, 299  
 Malpighi (Marcello), Monument to, 450  
 Maltby (M. E.), Determination of Period of Electric Oscillations, 335  
 Maltzós (C.), Nature of Anode Light, 95  
 Malverns, Foraminifera in the Upper Cambrian of the, Frederick Chapman, 588  
 Mammalia, on the Origin of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 555  
 Mammals: Catalogus Mammalium tam Viventium quam Fossilium, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 270  
 Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, the, Horace C. Hovey and R. Ellsworth Call, 493  
 Man: Chapters in the History of Man, Dr. R. Munro, 390; on the First Traces of Man in North America, Profs. Putnam, McGee, and Claypole, and Drs. Dawson and Spencer, 486; on the Antiquity of Man in America, Prof. F. W. Putnam, Prof. E. W. Claypole, Sir John Evans, Dr. J. W. Spencer, Dr. McGee, 487; Effects of High Altitude upon Man, Dr. Paul Regnard, 490; the Agency of Man in the Distribution of Species, Dr. L. O. Howard, 604  
 Manatee, Grinding-Teeth of, Oldfield Thomas and R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 94  
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 46, 287, 632  
 Manchester's Report on Technical Education in Germany and Austria, 627  
 Manen, (M.), Death of, 130  
 Mangolds, Disappearance of Nitrates in, T. B. Wood, 293  
 Manila, Earthquake and Volcano Eruption in, 229  
 Manouvrier (L.), *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 583  
 Manufacture of Carborundum at Niagara Falls, Francis A. Fitzgerald, 42  
 Maps: Geological Map of the British Isles, Sir A. Geikie, 220  
 Marboutin (Felix), Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen in Sea-Water, 47  
 Marcet (William, F.R.S.), a Contribution to the History of the Respiration of Man, 364  
 Maréchal (Dr.), Death of, 252  
 Marine Biology: Metamorphoses of the Murenoids, Dr. Calandrucchio and Signor Grassi, 422; Coccoliths in our Coastal

- Waters, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., Dr. H. H. Dixon, 468 ;  
Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Humphrey, 470 ; on a  
Proposed Lacustrine Biological Station, Prof. Ramsay Wright,  
555 ; Edible Copepoda, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 565  
Marine Engineering, 'Fifty Years' Advance in, Ridgely Hunt,  
523  
Marine Engineers, the International Congress of Naval Architects  
and, 281  
Marine Food-Fishes, the Life-Histories of the British, W. C.  
McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester,  
F.R.S., 337  
Marlatt (C. L.), Lady-birds and Insect Pests in Californian  
Orchards, 299  
Marmé (Prof. W.), Death of, 252  
Mars : Observations of Mars, 163 ; Martian Markings, M.  
Antoninadi, 233  
Marsden (F.), Corydaline, 94  
Marsh (J. E.), Production of Camphenol from Camphor, 214  
Marsh (O. C.), the Protoceratidae, 583  
Martel (E. R.), Effect of Heavy Rains on Subterranean Lake,  
452  
Martens (F. F.), Method of making Lines on Glass visible as  
Light on Dark Ground, 583  
Marth (Albert), Death and Obituary Notice of, 383  
Marti (Dr. A.), Effect of Cutaneous Excitations on Red Blood-  
Corpuscle Formation, 161  
Martin (Edward A.), a Bibliography of Gilbert White, 418  
Martin (E. P.), the Dowlais Iron and Steel Industry, 63  
Martin (Florence), Study of Oxygen at Low Pressure, 288  
Martin (Dr. L.), Death of, 14  
Martini (Dr. Romei), Correspondence of Well-water Level  
Fluctuations and Wind Pressure, 298  
Marvin (Prof.), on Tailless Kites, 462  
Masefield (J. R. B.), Wild Bird Protection and Nesting-Boxes,  
&c., 78  
Mason (Prof. W. P.), Sanitary Problems connected with the  
Municipal Water Supply, 619  
Masonry Dams from Inception to Completion, including  
numerous Formulæ, Form of Specification and Tender,  
Pocket Diagram of Forces, &c., C. F. Courtney, 443  
Massart (Jean), l'Évolution Régressive en Biologie et en  
Sociologie, 292  
Massone (Dr.), Tubercle Bacilli in Milk, 132  
Masterman (A. T.), the Life-Histories of the British Marine  
Food-Fishes, 337  
Mathematics : Sieve for Primes, Robert W. D. Christie, 10 ;  
Death of Dr. L. Martin, 14 ; Algebra for Beginners, T.  
Todhunter, 28 ; American Journal of Mathematics, 44, 260,  
631 ; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 44, 189,  
387, 488, 631 ; Mathematical Society, 94, 190 ; a Treatise  
on Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, T. J. Evans and  
W. W. F. Pullen, 151 ; Mathematical Contributions to the  
Theory of Evolution : Relative Variation and Correlation in  
Civilised and Uncivilised Races, Alice Lee and Prof. Karl  
Pearson, 190 ; Cosmic Ethics ; or, the Mathematical Theory  
of Evolution, W. Cave Thomas, 195 ; Steady Motion of  
Electrified Ellipsoid, G. F. C. Searle, 214 ; the Lost Books  
of Euclid, A. K. Ghose, H. M. Taylor, 224 ; Euclid, Books  
I.-IV., Rupert Deakin, 341 ; Higher Mathematics, Prof. A.  
G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 244 ; the Calculus for Engineers and  
Physicists, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 247 ; the Calculus for  
Engineers, John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S.,  
338 ; the Tutorial Trigonometry, William Briggs and G. H.  
Bryan, 391 ; International Congress of Mathematicians, 395 ;  
an Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, Bertrand A. W.  
Russell, 417 ; Abel's Theorem and the Allied Theory, in-  
cluding the Theory of the Theta Functions, H. F. Baker,  
441 ; Brief Method of Dividing a Given Number by 9 or 11,  
Rev. Charles L. Dodgson, 565 ; on the Meaning of Symbols  
in Applied Algebra, Prof. Alex. McAuley, 588 ; Prof. Oliver  
J. Lodge, F.R.S., 613 ; on Three Septic Surfaces, J. E.  
Hill, 631. *See also* Section A, British Association  
Matthew (Dr. G. F.), on some Characteristic Genera of the  
Cambrian, 485  
Matthews (Rev. Andrew), Death and Obituary Notice of, 549  
Matthews (C. P.), Problems and Questions in Physics, 194  
Mathieu (L.), Acari in Wines, 440  
Matteucci (Dr. R. V.), Iodine and Bromine produced by  
Fumaroles of Vesuvius, 472  
Maudsley (Alfred P.), Archaic Maya Inscriptions, 224  
Maurer (Dr. J.), Periodicity of Cold and Warm Summers, 414  
Maxwell's Equations of the Electromagnetic Field-Theory of  
Electricity and Magnetism, Charles Emerson Curry, 514  
May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 39  
Maya Inscriptions, Archaic, Alfred P. Maudsley, 224  
Mayer (A. G.), on an Improved Heliostat, 631  
Mayer (A. M.), the Flotation of Metal Discs, 21  
Mayer (Dr. A. M.), Death of, 297 ; Obituary Notice of, 347  
Mayer (Prof. Victor), Death of, 346  
Mazzotto (Prof. D.), the Double Refraction of Wood by Electro-  
magnetic Waves, 423 ; Electro-magnetic Indices of Refraction  
of Woods, 472  
Meadowcroft (William H.), the A B C of the X-Rays, 444  
Mean Density of the Earth, a New Determination of the  
Gravitation Constant and the, Dr. C. Braun, 127, 198  
Mechanics : the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 18 ; the  
Flotation of Metal Rings, A.-M. Mayer, 21 ; Boomerangs, G.  
T. Walker, 45 ; Mechanism and Biology, Dr. Oscar Hertwig,  
98 ; on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Prof. Osborne  
Reynolds, F.R.S., W. H. Moorby, 102 ; Recent Investigations  
into the Numerical Value of the "Mechanical Equivalent,"  
E. H. Grifflths, F.R.S., 258 ; First Stage Mechanics of  
Fluids, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., F. Rosenberg, 196 ;  
Steady Motion of Electrified Ellipsoid, G. F. C. Searle, 214 ;  
Mechanism of the First Sound of the Heart, 567 ; the  
Machinery of the Universe, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 612  
Medicine : Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College  
of Physicians, Edinburgh, 78 ; the New Laboratories at Guy's  
Hospital, 105 ; Progress of Medicine in Victorian Era, Mrs.  
Garrett-Anderson, 108 ; Death of Dr. Matthew Chartres, 159 ;  
the Indigenous Drugs of India, Kanny Lall Dey, 196 ; Death  
of Dr. Maréchal, 252 ; Death of Dr. Tholozan, 383 ; Death  
of Dr. J. B. Luys, 414 ; Death of Dr. J. B. Hicks, F.R.S.,  
451 ; Obituary Notice of, 470 ; a System of Medicine, 465 ;  
the Relationship of Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology and  
Practical Medicine, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S.,  
473 ; the Eye as an Aid in General Diagnosis, E. H. Linnell,  
493 ; the Work of Pasteur and the Modern Conception of  
Medicine, Prof. Charles Richet, 508 ; Physics and Chemistry  
in Relation to Medicine, Sir James Crichton-Browne, F.R.S.,  
556 ; Death of Dr. F. W. Barry, 593  
Meehan (Thos.), Cleistogamy in *Cryptanmia canadensis*, 323  
Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Versuch einer philosophischen  
Selektions theorie, Dr. Johannes Unbehaun, 49  
Men of Science, Honours for, 181  
Mendeléeff (Prof.), on the Heat of Combustion, 186  
Mendenhall (Prof. T. C.), Ring Pendulum for Absolute Deter-  
mination of Gravity, 19  
Mental and Physical Reactions, on certain Correlations of, Prof.  
Lightner Witmer, 487  
Merrifield (Mr.), Temperature Changes in Pupæ, 94  
Merrill (George P.), a Treatise on Rocks, Rock-weathering, and  
Soils, 97  
Mesa Encantada, Ascent by Prof. W. Libbey, jun., of the,  
346  
Meslans (Prof. E.), on Fluorine, 463  
Metallurgy : the Iron and Steel Institute, 63, 352 ; the Dowlais  
Iron and Steel Industry, E. P. Martin, 63 ; the "Weardale"  
Reheating Furnace, H. W. Hollis, 64 ; the Permeability of  
Steel-making Crucibles, Prof. J. O. Arnold and F. K.  
Knowles, 64 ; on Charging Open-Hearth Furnaces by  
Machinery, Jeremiah Head, 64 ; the Combined Open-Hearth  
Process of Bertrand and Thiel, E. Bertrand, 64 ; Death of  
Prof. Peter von Tunner, 159 ; Employment of Copper Salts  
in Estimation of Several Elements in Cast Iron or Steel,  
MM. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 287 ; State in which Elements  
other than Carbon are found in Cast Iron or Steel, MM. Ad.  
Carnot and Goutal, 311, 336 ; a Treatise on Ore Deposits,  
J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., 313 ; on Practically Available  
Processes for Soldering Aluminium in the Laboratory, A.  
T. Stanton, 352, 461 ; Electric Smelting and Refining : the  
Extraction and Treatment of Metals by means of the Electric  
Current, Dr. W. Borchers, 492 ; the Successful Treatment of  
Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, W. Caldecott, 501 ;  
Micro-Structure of Alloys, 506 ; Application of Electrolytic  
Separation of Nickel and Cobalt from Iron to Estimation of  
Nickel in Steel, O. Ducru, 512  
Metals : Photographs of Metallic Spectra, Dr. O. Lohse, 62 ;  
Photographing a Metallic Spark Spectrum, Prof. Schuster,  
461 ; on the Shifting of the Lines in the Arc Spectra of

- Metals by Increased Pressure of the Atmosphere surrounding the Arc, W. J. Humphreys, 461; the Spectra of Various Metals, Mr. Ramage, 463; Leakage from Electrified Metal Plates and Points placed above and below Uninsulated Flames, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. Magnus Mclean, 233, 287; the Metals of Canada, Prof. Roberts-Austen, 463; the Iodide Film Test for Metals, Prof. Andrews, 463
- Meteorology: Weather Fallacies, C. A. Whitmore, M.P., 15; Difference of Climate of Two Sides of Davis and Baffin's Bay, R. S. Tarr, 21; Paris Rainfalls since 1688, Camille Flammarion, 38; Instrument for Comparing Thermometers with Standard, W. Watson, 70; some Nuclei of Cloudy Condensation, John Aitken, F.R.S., 71; the Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, Douglas Archibald, 78; Comparison of Results from Three Anemometers, W. E. Plummer, 88; Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 215; Mean Monthly Temperatures of British Isles, F. Gaster and R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 94; Lake Disturbances and Hurricanes, F. A. Forel, 95; the Designation of Wave-Clouds, A. H. S. Lucas, 102; the Aero-Physical Observatory, A. McAdie, 107; Electrical Storms on Pike's Peak, Colorado, 107; Periodic Variations of Rainfall in India, 110; Twenty Years of Indian Meteorology, 226; Meteorology in India, 384; Meteorology of India for 1896, 595; Atmospheric Centres of Action, Dr. H. H. Hildebrandsson, 160; Rain mixed with Sand and Caroub Seeds, Prof. P. Tacchini, 161; Kite-Flying for Meteorological Purposes, 182; Scientific Kite-Flying, A. L. Rotch, 462; Kite Exploration of the Air, A. L. Rotch, 462; the Highest Kite Ascent, A. L. Rotch, 540; on obtaining Meteorological Records in the Upper Air by Means of Kites and Balloons, A. L. Rotch, 602; Brilliant Aurora, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 183; Illustrative Cloud Forms, C. D. Sigsbee, 196; Devastating Thunderstorm in Essex, 196, 204; Sheffield Neave, 196; a Solar Halo, J. A. McMichael, 204; Comparison of Results of Dines and Robinson Anemometers, 205; Non-instrumental Meteorology of London, 1713-1896, R. C. Mossman, 215; London Hailstorm of April 27, C. Harding, 215; Short Period Cyclical Changes in Magnetic Condition of Earth and Surface-distribution of Temperature, Joseph Baxendell, F.R.S., 231; the Week's Weather, 231, 347, 551; Remarkable Hailstorm at Seaford, Sussex, 237; Heavy Rain at Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, 237; Remarkable Hailstorm at Morges, A. Forel, 240; Athens Observations, M. Eginitis, 253; Barometric Frequency Distribution at Diverse Stations, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Alice Lee, 260; New Storm Signal Systems for Holland, 277; Scottish Meteorological Society, 287; Nouvelle étude sur les Tempêtes, Cyclones, Trombes ou Tornados, M. Faye, 289; Globular Lightning, Rev. E. Hill, 293; a Phenomenal Rainbow, H. Stuart Dove, 294; Well-water Level Fluctuations and Wind-pressure, 298; Death of Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 321; Extraordinary Weather in Australia, 323; Rainfall of Western Europe, A. Angot, 323; Cold Weather and Icebergs, 323; the Structure of Hailstones, Dr. Alex. Hodgkinson, 384; Periodicity of Cold and Warm Summers, Dr. J. Maurer, 414; Recent Storm Rains, 416; Frog Shower at Birmingham, 416; Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 237, 416, 560, 631; British Rainfall, 1896, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., H. Sowerby Wallis, 419; Determination of Cloud-Height by Search-Light, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 422; Waterspout off Cromer, Sir William Flower, 451; Remarkable Death of Major Jameson from Lightning, 452; Effect of Heavy Rains on Subterranean Lake, E. A. Martel, 452; Les Grains and le "Burst" d'Australie, M. Durand-Gréville, 452; Explosions as a Means of Preventing Hailstorms, Albert Stiger, 453; Mr. F. N. Denison on "Seiche" Movements on Lakes Ontario and Huron, 462; Dr. van Ryckevorsel on Daily Temperature Curves in Europe, 462; Physical Theory of Electrical Phenomena of Higher Atmosphere, Marcel Brillouin, 472; Magnetic Disturbances at Mauritius connected with Auroral Display, T. F. Claxton, 523; Report of Central Office of France, 523; the Etna Observatory, 544; Annales of Odessa Observatory for 1896, 551; Climatological Records for British Empire in 1896, 560; Difference of Temperature between Hill and Valley Stations, 571; Normal Variation of Earth's Electric Field with Height in Upper Atmosphere, G. Le Cadet, 584; Wind Velocity, Prof. G. Hellmann, 607; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 607; on the Fogs of the Newfoundland Banks, Dr. G. Schott, 619; Sunless Days and the Day Distribution of Sunshine in Summer, 632
- Meteorites: the Worship of Meteorites, Prof. Hubert A. Newton, 355; Lieut. Peary's Great Meteorite, 569
- Meteors: May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 39; Meteor of July 29, J. V. Ramsden, 317; the August Meteors, 350; a Brilliant Perseid, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 364; Outlying Clusters of the Perseids, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 540; Forecast of the November Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 473; a Bright Meteor, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 469; a New Meteor Photograph, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 552; the Observation of Meteors, with Special Reference to the Leonids, W. F. Denning, 613
- Method of Darwin, the, a Study in Scientific Method, Frank Cramer, 609
- Methylene, on the Chemistry of, and Compounds containing Dyad-carbon, Prof. J. V. Nef, 463
- Metz (G. de), Magnetic Deviation of Kathode and X-Rays, 263; Explanation of Experimental Result attributed to Magnetic Deviation of X-Rays by, Sir G. G. Stokes, 336
- Meudon Astrophysical Observatory, the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494
- Meunier (J.), Zinc Sulphide Precipitation in Estimation of Zinc, 119
- Mexico: Drainage and Irrigation Works in Mexico, 589
- Meyer (G.), Diffusion Constant of Metals in Mercury, 335
- Meyer (Victor), Death and Obituary Notice of, 449
- Miall (Prof. L. C., F.R.S.), Thirty Years of Teaching, 315; Opening Address in Section D of the British Association, 402; on a Supposed New Insect Structure, 555
- Michelson (A. A.), Relative Movement of Earth and Ether, 188
- Michelson (Prof.), on Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines, 462; on some New Harmonic Analyses, 462
- Micmacs of Nova Scotia, on the Star-lore of the, Stansbury Hagar, 486
- Micro-structure of Alloys, 506
- Micrometrical, Physical and, Observations of Venus, Prof. Barnard, 133
- Microscopy: a Text-book of Histology, Arthur Clarkson, 50, 293; The Reviewer, 294; Through a Pocket Lens, Henry Scherren, 125; Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 247; Micro-structure of Alloys, 506; Death and Obituary Notice of William Archer, F.R.S., 570
- Mid-way, a Night in, 34
- Mildew and Black Rot, New Remedy for, Gaston Lavergne, 240
- Military Signalling, Acetylene for, A. E. Munby, 252
- Milk, Tubercle Bacilli in, Dr. Massone, 132
- Millar (E. H.), Notes on Assaying, 124
- Miller (Dr. W. L.), on the Vapour Tensions of Mixed Liquids, 463
- Milne (Prof. J.), on the Work of the Committee on Seismological Observations, 461; Seismographical Records, 522
- Mimicry: Dr. Carl Jordan, 153, 419; Walter F. H. Blandford, 197; Mimicry in Butterflies, Dr. Dixey, 215; on Theories of Mimicry, as illustrated by African Butterflies, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 555; Mimicry as Evidence of the Truth of Natural Selection, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 555
- Minakata (Kumagata), on Augury from Combat of Shellfish, 30; the Centipede-Whale, 445; Acquired Immunity from Insect Stings, 589
- Mineral Oils: Les Huiles minérales; Pétrôle, Schiste, Lignite, François Miron, 315
- Mineralogy: Death of Edmund Neminar, 14; Wellsite, J. H. Pratt and H. W. Foote, 188; Mineralogical Geology: a Synopsis for the Use of Students, Alexander Johnstone, 220; Death of Prof. J. J. S. Steenstrup, 229; Tin Deposits of Temescal, H. W. Fairbanks, 286; the Auriferous Character of Huronian Rocks in Canada, Dr. Dawson, 348; Native Iron in Missouri Coal Measures, E. A. Allen, 387; Bixbyite, S. L. Penfield and H. W. Foote, 387; Mining in Great Britain for 1896, 551
- Minet (A.), Electro-metallurgie, 151
- Mining; Dr. C. Le Neve Foster's Experiences of Coal Damp, 58; the Story of the Mine as illustrated by the Great Comstock Lode of Nevada, Charles Howard Shinn, 172; Our Coal Resources at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, Edward Hull, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 389; Death of John Darlington, 471; Penetration of Inch Iron Plate by Clay Plug driven at High Velocity in Experiments

- on Blasting Powders, 550; Mining in Great Britain for 1896, 551; Twelve Diagrams illustrating the Principles of Mining, F. T. Howard, E. W. Small, 539; the Klondike Placers, Dr. T. K. Rose, 615
- Minot (Prof. Ch. S.), Human Embryology, 269
- Mira Ceti, the 1897 Maximum of, Dr. Nyland, 163
- Miron (François), Les Huiles minérales; Pétrole, Schiste, Lignite, 315
- Mirrors, Ancient Glass Lead-backed, M. Berthelot, 583
- Missouri Botanical Garden Annual Report, 587
- Mixer (W. G.), Electrosynthesis, 286
- Modern Civilisation, Science and, Sir William Roberts, F.R.S., 621
- Modern Mythology, Andrew Lang, 466
- Moissan (H.), the Liquefaction of Fluorine Gas, 106, 126, 596; Cerium Purification, 143
- Mojsisovics (Dr. August), Death of, 522
- Molloy (Dean), Determination of Source of Rays from "Focus" Tube, 471
- Mollusca, Catalogue of Tertiary, Geo. F. Harris, 172
- Montreal, on the Electric Tramway System in, Mr. Cunningham, 507
- Montreal and Lake Erie, on the Canalisation of the Rivers between, T. Munroe, 507
- Moon: the Photographs of the Moon taken at the Paris Observatory, MM. Loewy and Puiseux, 280; on Lunar and Solar Periodicities of Earthquakes, Prof. Arthur Schuster, 321
- Moor (C. G.), Aids to the Study of Bacteriology, 152
- Moorby (W. H.), the Bakerian Lecture—on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 102
- Moore (J. E. S.), Zoology of Lake Tanganyika, 46; the Fresh-water Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, 198
- Morbidity: the Bacillus of Yellow Fever, Dr. G. Sanarelli, 159; the Bacillus of, and Inoculation against Yellow Fever, Dr. Havelburg, 322; the Plague Bacillus, Dr. Rudolf Abel, 232; the Plague in India, Prof. Koch, 275; Psoriasis and Syphilis, F. Bouffé, 240; Beri-beri and Rice Diet, Inspector Vorderman, 264; the Correct Diagnosis of Diphtheria Bacilli, Dr. Max Neisser, 298; a System of Medicine, 465; the Work of Pasteur and the Modern Conception of Medicine, Prof. Charles Richet, 508
- Morcom (Alfred), High-Speed Self-Lubricating Engines, 331
- Moreau (M.), Preparation of Symmetrical Substituted Ureas, 95
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), the Trotting Horse, 126; on the Natural History of Instinct, 556
- Morgan (A. H.), the Development of the Frog's Egg, 489
- Mörner (C. T.), Swedish Method of Preserving Fish, 385
- Morphology, Experimental, Charles Benedict Davenport, 563
- Morris (Dr. K.), Effect of Temperatures on Magnetic Properties of Iron, 70
- Morse's "Bow-puller" the Greek Myrmex, Prof. D. G. Brinton, 15
- Mortillet (Gabriel de), Formation de la Nation Française, 538
- Moscou, Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de, 189, 237, 287
- Mosquito Bites, Immunity from, Major David Flanery, 53; Prof. Geo. C. Comstock, 154
- Mossman (A. C.), Non-instrumental Meteorology of London, 1713-1896, 215
- Mostyn (C.), Sound of Distant Firing, 248
- Motion of an Iron or Steel Ball in a Magnetic Field, the, Alex. Anderson, 31
- Mount St. Elias, the Ascent by the Duke of the Abruzzi of, 421, 470
- Mountaineering: M. Postukhoff's Second Ascent of the Elbruz, 183; Ascent of the Mesa Encantada by Prof. W. Libbey, jun., 346; Mount St. Elias ascended by the Duke of the Abruzzi, 421, 470
- Mountains: Luminous Phenomena observed on, C. G. Cash, 31; Prof. J. M. Pernter, 80; Arthur P. Jenkin, 102
- Mourello (J. R.), Method of Obtaining highly-Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide, 71; Colour of Phosphorescence of Strontium Sulphide, 240; Stability of Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide, 560
- Muir (M. M. Pattison), a Manual of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, William A. Tilden, F.R.S., 147, 197
- Müller (F. Max), Contributions to the Science of Mythology, 77
- Müller (Dr. Fritz), Death of, 107; Obituary Notice of, 546
- Munby (A. E.), Acetylene for Military Signalling, 292
- Municipal Water Supply, Sanitary Problems connected with the, Prof. W. P. Mason, 619
- Munro (Dr. R.), Prehistoric Problems, 390
- Munro (T.), on the Canalisation of the Rivers between Montreal and Lake Erie, 507
- Murani (Oreste), Luce e Raggi Röntgen, 587
- Murenoids, Metamorphoses of the, Dr. Calandruccio and Signor Grassi, 422
- Murray (Dr. David), an Archaeological Survey of the British Islands, 12
- Murray (Geo., F.R.S.), a Great Agricultural Estate, being the Story of the Origin and Administration of Woburn and Thorney, Duke of Bedford, 170; First Report on the Working and Results of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Duke of Bedford, 170
- Muscle, Cross-Striated, Cause of Contraction of, W. McDougall, 278
- Muscles, the Sensory Nerves of, Dr. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 45
- Musculo-Glandular Cells in Annelids, on the, Prof. G. Gilson, 555
- Museum, the New South African, 31
- Music, a Protest against the Modern Development of Unmusical Tone, Thomas C. Lewis, 9
- Muthelet (F.), Action of Benzoyl Chloride on Monosubstituted Derivatives of Orthodiamine, 288
- Mycology: *sterium hirsutum*, a Wood-destroying Fungus, Prof. Marshall Ward, 600; on the Mycelium of the Witches' broom of Barberry caused by *Acidium graveolens*, Prof. P. Magnus, 600
- Myers (C. S.), Skulls discovered at Brandon, 299
- Myers (H. C.), Monochloridiparaconic Acid, 94
- Mythology, Contributions to the Science of, F. Max Müller, 77; Modern Mythology, Andrew Lang, 466
- Naegamvala (Prof. K. D.), on a Method of reproducing Astronomical Photographs, 153
- Nansen's Discovery of Deep Arctic Basin, M. de Lapparent, 36
- Natal, Locust-destroying Experiments in, 523
- Natal Observatory Report, Mr. Nevill, 324
- National Academy of Sciences, Annual Meeting of the U.S., 19
- Natural History: Natural History in Shakespeare's Time, H. W. Seager, 7; Picture Lessons in, 28; as a Vocation, Sir William Flower, 37; Ferrets, their Management in Health and Disease, Nicholas Everitt, 52; the Concise Knowledge Natural History, 125; the Naturalist's Directory, 152; Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes des Moscou, 189, 237, 287; the Fresh Water Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, J. E. S. Moore, 198; Blackbird's Nest appropriated by a Wagtail, F. C. Constable, 248; G. W. de P. Nicholson, 343; Species or Subspecies, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 256; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 391; Bipedal Locomotion among Existing Reptiles, W. Saville-Kent, 271; the Naturalist in Australia, W. Saville-Kent, 271; Sample-post for Natural History Specimens, Walter F. H. Blandford, 271; the Study of Natural History in Japan, 354; a Bibliography of Gilbert White, Edward A. Martin, 418; the Centipede-Whale, Kumagusu Minakata, 445; W. F. Sinclair, 470; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Fritz Müller, 546; on the Natural History of Instinct, Prof. Lloyd Morgan, 556; Dog Running on Two Legs, Worthington G. Smith, 588; F. M. Burton, 613; the Agency of Man in the Distribution of Species, Dr. L. O. Howard, 604; Strange Instinct of Fear in the Orang, R. I. Pocock, 613
- Natural Philosophy, First Principles of, A. E. Dolbear, 78
- Natural Selection: the Utility of Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31; Dr. Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 79; Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie, Dr. Johannes Unbehaun, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 49; on Mimicry as Evidence of the Truth of Natural Selection, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 555
- Navigation: Effect of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on the Tide, F. L. Ort, 80; Method of determining Position of Vessel in Fog, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 130; Twelve Charts of the Tidal Streams near the Channel Islands and Neighbouring French Coast, F. Howard Collins, 152; the *Turbinia*, 116, 182, 252; the Progress of the Steam Turbine, 520; the International Congress of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 281; Lighthouse Progress 1887-97, J. Kenward,

- 282 : the Horizontal Gyroscope, 300 ; a Cyclone Sail, Percy S. Pilcher, 342 ; the *Bazin* Roller-Boat, 500
- Neave (Sheffield), the Storm in Essex on June 24, 196
- Nebula of Orion, the, 90
- Nebula Photograph, a New, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., 454
- Nebulae unrecorded in Catalogues, Dr. Roberts, 134
- Nef (Prof. J. V.) on the Chemistry of Methylene and Compounds containing Dyad-Carbon, 463
- Neisser (Dr. Max), the Correct Diagnosis of Diphtheria Bacilli, 298
- Neminar (Edmund), Death of, 14
- Nesting Haunts, among British Birds in their, illustrated by the Camera, Oswin A. J. Lee, 25, 196
- Nevada, the Story of the Mine, as illustrated by the Great Comstock Lode of, Charles Howard Shinn, 172
- Nevill (Hugh), Death of, 14
- Nevill (Mr.) Natal Observatory Report, 324
- Nevill (F. H.), X-Ray Photographs of Solid Alloys, 94
- New England, on the Laurentian Ice-Sheet in, Prof. C. H. Hitchcock, 485
- New Guinea, Gigantic Fish Hook from, C. Hedley, 464
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 143, 263, 464, 584 ; New South Wales Royal Society, 288 ; Journal and Proceedings for 1896 of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 291 ; the Cinnamomums of New South Wales, R. T. Baker, 464
- New York Botanical Garden, 16
- New York, on the Glacial Geology of Western, Prof. H. LeRoy Fairchild, 485
- New York, on the Restoration of *Phenacodus primævus* and of the Skeletons and Restorations of Tertiary Mammalia in the American Museum of Natural History at, Prof. Osborn, 555
- Newall (H. F.), Luminosity attending Compression of Rarefied Gases, 119
- Newcomb (Prof. Simon), on the Distances of the Stars, 139 ; New Determination of Precessional Motion, 324
- Newfoundland Banks, on the Fogs of the, Dr. G. Schott, 619
- Newnham (A.), Scorpion Carrying Flower, 79
- Newton (E. T.), F.R.S., Geology of Franz Josef Land, 262
- Newton (Prof. Hubert A.), the Worship of Meteorites, 355
- Niagara Falls, Manufacture of Carborundum at, Francis A. Fitzgerald, 42
- Niagara Falls, on the Champlain Submergence and Uplift and their Relations to the Great Lakes and, F. B. Taylor, 485
- Nichols (Edward L.), the Elements of Physics, 265
- Nicholson (G. W. de P.), Blackbird's Nest appropriated by a White Wagtail, 343
- Nicholson (J. T.), Experiments on the Flow of Rocks, 484
- Nicholson (Prof.), Apparatus for Studying the Rate of Condensation of Steam, when in Contact with Metal Surfaces at Various Temperatures and Pressures, 507
- Nickel, Prof. Richards on the Atomic Weight of, 462
- Nickel-Steels, Magnetic Properties of, C. E. Guillaume, 240
- Nicol (Dr. W. W. J.), Supersaturation, 71
- Night in Mid-May, a, 34
- Nipher (Prof. F. E.), Method of Measuring Tube-resistance to Air-flow, 95
- Nitrates in Mangolds, Disappearance of, T. B. Wood, 293
- Nivière (G.), Influence of Colouring Matters on Fermentation of Highly-coloured Red Wines, 536
- Nobile (Prof. Arminio), Death of, 276
- Noddy, Appearance of a, in Cheshire, F. Congreve, 544
- Non-flammable Wood, C. Ellis, 282
- North America, on the First Traces of Man in, Profs. Putnam, McGee and Claypole, and Drs. Dawson and Spencer, 486
- North Atlantic : Floating Bottle Drifts, 252 ; Algae of the North Atlantic, H. H. Gran, 454
- North-western Provinces of India, the, W. Crooke, 361
- Norway, the Beavers of, Prof. Collett, 549
- Nouvelle Étude sur les Tempêtes, Cyclones, Trombes, ou Tornados, M. Faye, 289
- Nova Scotia, on the pre-Palaeozoic and Palaeozoic Rocks of, Dr. L. W. Bailey, 484 ; on the Star-Lore of the Mimacs of Nova Scotia, Stansbury Hagar, 486
- November Meteor Shower, Forecast of the, W. F. Denning, 473
- Noyes (A. A.), the Molecular Volume and Cross-Section of Gases, 253 ; a Detailed Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 612
- Nubian Desert South-east of Korosko, the, Capt. H. E. Lyons, 46
- Numerical Value of the "Mechanical Equivalent," Recent Investigations into the, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 258
- Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 93
- Nyland (Dr.), the 1897 Maximum of Mira Ceti, 163
- Objective Combination Tones, Photographic Records of, Prof. Rücker, 461
- Observation of Meteors, the, with Special Reference to the Leonids, W. F. Denning, 613
- Observations of Mars, 163
- Observatories : Report of Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 17 ; the Latitude of the Royal Catania Observatory, 133 ; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 134 ; Harvard College Observatory Zone Observations, 134 ; Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 185 ; Paris Observatory Report, M. Lœwy, 206 ; the Photographs of the Moon taken at the Paris Observatory, 280 ; Latitude Observations at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, Prof. W. Harkness, 256 ; Cambridge Observatory Report, Sir Robert Ball, 279 ; the Yerkes Observatory, Prof. Hale, 300 ; Dedication of the Yerkes Observatory, 454 ; Natal Observatory Report, Mr. Nevill, 324 ; the Madras Observatory, C. Michie Smith, 424 ; Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 525 ; the Etna Observatory, 544 ; Dr. B. Engelhardt's Observatory, 620 ; the Meudon Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494
- Oceanic Circulation, 131
- Oertel (Prof.), Death of, 276
- Ogilby (Mr.), *Monocentris japonicus*, 584
- Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.), a Handbook to the Game-Birds, 25
- Oils : Les Huiles Minérales : Petrole, Schiste, Lignite, François Miron, 315
- Okovanga River, the New Africa : a Journey down the, Aurel Schulz, August Hammar, 340
- Old Age Statistics, Canadian, A. T. Drummond, 277
- Old Red Sandstone of Lorne, the, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 157
- Olifsen and Filipsen (Messrs.), Dwarf Tribe in the Pamirs, 61
- Ollier (Mr.), Demonstration of Osseous Regeneration in Man by Röntgen Rays, 95
- Omaha, on the Scalp-lock and the Totem among the, Miss A. C. Fletcher, 486
- Omori (Prof. F.), the Tokio Earthquake of June 24, 1894, 36
- Ontario Lake, Mr. F. N. Denison on "Seiche" Movements on, 462
- Optics : Death and Obituary Notice of Adam Hilger, 34 ; Partial Polarisation of Luminous Radiations under Magnetic Influence, N. Egeroff and N. Georgiewsky, 47, 263 ; Emission and Absorption of Glass and Quartz at Different Temperatures, Z. P. Bouman, 47 ; Influence of Pressure upon Natural Rotation of Plane of Polarisation in Cane Sugar Solutions, L. H. Siertsema, 264 ; a Curious Luminous Phenomenon, W. Larden, 54 ; Explanations of some Experiments of G. le Bon, Henri Becquerel, 71 ; the Transparency of Ebonite, 95 ; Action of Light on Gas Mixtures, Armand Gautier and H. Helier, 119 ; Luminosity attending Compression of Rarefied Gases, H. F. Newall, 119 ; Subjective Transformations of Colour, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 128 ; the Sensitiveness of the Retina to Light and Colour, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 165 ; a New Definition of Focal Length, T. H. Bakesley, 166 ; L'Optica delle Oscillazioni Elettriche, Prof. A. Righi, 125 ; Light Action on Chlorine and Hydrogen, Armand Gautier and H. Hélier, 167 ; Subjective Transformations of Colour, Prof. F. J. Allen, 174 ; Action of X-Rays on Retina, G. Bardet, 192 ; Refractive Index of Diamond for X-Rays, A. Voller and B. Walter, 311 ; Influence of X-Rays on Luminosity of Gases, A. de Hempinne, 488 ; Influence of Dimensions of Light-Source in Fresnel's Diffraction Phenomena and Diffraction of X-Rays, Dr. C. H. Wind, 312 ; Photography applied to Measurement of Indices of Refraction, A. and L. Lumière, 216 ; Change of Absorption produced by Fluorescence, J. Burke, 261 ; Theory of Magneto-Optic Phenomena of Iron, Nickel and Cobalt, J. G. Leatham, 261 ; New Experiment concerning Anomalous Wave-propagation, P. Zeeman, 264 ; on the Inversion Constant of Sugar in an Aqueous Solution, Dr. E. Cohen, 264 ; New Optical Method of Studying Alternating Currents, H. A. Abraham and H. Buisson, 287 ; Abhand-

- lungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, 315;  
Death of Dr. A. F. Holmgren, 451; Obituary Notice of,  
500; Determination of Source of Rays from "Focus" Tube,  
Dean Molloy, 471; Optical Device for Intensifying Photo-  
graphic Pictures, Lord Rayleigh, 500; Phase-Change of Light  
on Reflection at a Silver Surface, E. Edser, H. Stansfield,  
504; the Worstest Test for Colour Vision, Jessie A. Sime,  
516; Method of making Lines in Glass visible as Light on  
Dark Ground, F. F. Martens, 583; Grey and Red Incan-  
descence, O. Lummer, 583
- Orang, Strange Instinct of Fear in the, R. I. Pocock, 613
- Orbit of Comet 1822 IV., the, Dr. A. Stichtenoth, 573
- Orbits, Planetary, illustrated by a Rolling Ball, Geo. Romanes,  
174
- Orchard, and Spinney, In Garden, Phil Robinson, 222
- Ore Deposits, a Treatise on, J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., 313
- O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), a Bright Meteor, 469; Olive Oil as  
Remedy for Plague, 522
- Organic Acids, a New Class of, F. Stanley Kipping, 589
- Organised or Sectional Work in Astronomy, W. F. Denning, 9
- Origin of the European Fauna, the, Dr. R. F. Scharf, 625
- Orion, the, Nebula of, 90
- Ornithology: Life Histories of North American Birds from the  
Parrots to the Grackles, with Special Reference to their  
Breeding Habits and Eggs, Charles Bendire, 25; Feathered  
Friends, Old and New, Dr. W. T. Greene, 25; Coloured  
Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notes,  
Henry Seeborn, 25; a Handbook to the Game-Birds, W. R.  
Ogilvie-Grant, 25; Among British Birds in their Nesting  
Haunts, illustrated by the Camera, Oswin A. J. Lee, 25, 196;  
the Feathering of Birds, F. E. Beddar, F.R.S., 36; on the  
Feathers of *Hesperornis*, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 30; Wild Bird  
Protection and Nesting Boxes, &c., J. R. B. Masefield, 78;  
the Birds of our Country, H. E. Stewart, 101; the Instinctive  
Building Habit in Birds, Dr. A. G. Butler, 183; the Gait of  
Cotton-Teal, F. J. Finn, 205; *Nestor productus* and *Nestor  
norfolcensis*, J. E. Harting, 239; Great Auk Bones in  
Ireland, R. J. Ussher, 347; Citizen Bird: Scenes from Bird  
Life, Mabel Osgood Wright and Elliot Coues, W. Warde  
Fowler, 516; Appearance of a Noddy in Cheshire, F. Con-  
greves, 544; Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago, Robert  
Ridgway, 590
- Ortmann (A. E.), on a New Species of Palinurid genus *Linuparus*  
found in the Upper Cretaceous of Dakota, 631
- Ortt (F. L.), Effect of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on the  
Tide, 80; Röntgen Ray Theory, 316; Distant Sounds, 391
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), on the Origin of Mammalia, 555; on the  
Restoration of *Phenacodus primævus*, and of the Skeletons  
and Restorations of Tertiary Mammalia in the American  
Museum of Natural History at New York, 555
- Osmond (E.), Alloys of Silver-Copper Group, 95
- Osmund (F. J.), Cycle Construction, 331
- Osteology: the Vertebrate Skeleton, Sidney H. Reynolds,  
245
- Ostwald (Prof.), Crystallisation of Super-saturated Solutions of  
Super-cooled Liquids, 61
- Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 86, 87,  
247
- Ottica delle Oscillazioni Elettriche, L', Prof. A. Righi, 125
- Oudemans (Prof.), New Leaf Fungi, 312
- Outlines of Psychology, Wilhelm Wundt, 9
- Outlying Clusters of the Perseids, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S.,  
540
- Overton (Dr. E.), Firefly Light, 154
- Oxus, the Pamirs and the Source of the, Rt. Hon. George N.  
Curzon, 101
- Oxygen, on the Spectrum of, Profs. Runge and Paschen, 461
- Oysters, on, Prof. Herdman, 555
- Pacific Coast, North, Decorative Art of the Indians of, Dr.  
Franz Boas, 571
- Palæobotany: *Vertebraria* the Rhizome of *Glossopteris*, 61
- Palæontology: Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in  
the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British  
Museum (Natural History), 29; the Wellington Caves, New  
South Wales, 184; New Form of Fossil Skate, C. R. East-  
man, 387; the Cretaceous Rocks of Pondicherry, Dr. F.  
Kosmatt, 453; the Protoceratidae, O. C. Marsh, 583;  
*Pithecanthropus erectus*, L. Manouvrier, 583; on a New  
Species of Palinurid Genus *Linuparus* found in the Upper  
Cretaceous of Dakota, A. E. Ortmann, 631
- Palæozoic Rocks of Nova Scotia, on the pre-Palæozoic and, Dr.  
L. W. Bailey, 484
- Palæozoic Formations in North America, Dr. H. M. Ami, 485
- Palmer (A. de F., jun.), Pressure Coefficient of Mercury  
Resistance, 286
- Pamirs, the, and the Source of the Oxus, Rt. Hon. Geo. N.  
Curzon, 101
- Papavasilou (Dr.), Seismology of Greece, 15
- Papuan Gulf, on Dental Irregularities in Skulls from the, Dr.  
G. A. Dorsey, 619
- Parallax of 61<sup>2</sup> Cygni, the, Herman S. Davis, 90
- Parasites, Cryptogamic, Diseases of Plants induced by, Dr.  
Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.,  
121
- Paris: Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143,  
167, 191, 216, 240, 263, 287, 311, 336, 360, 388, 416, 440,  
464, 488, 512, 536, 560, 583, 608, 632; Paris Rainfall since  
1688, Camille Flammarion, 38; Anti-Rabic Inoculation at  
Paris Pasteur Institute for 1896, M. Pottevin, 161; Observa-  
tory Report, M. Lœwy, 206; the Photographs of the Moon  
taken at the Paris Observatory, MM. Lœwy and Puiseux,  
280
- Parsons (Hon. C. A.), the *Turbinia*, 116; Steam Turbine, 520
- Paschen (Prof. F.), on the Spectrum of Oxygen, Sulphur and  
Selenium, 388, 461
- Pasquier (Prof. Léon du), Death of, 14
- Pasteur, the Work of, and the Modern Conception of Medicine,  
Prof. Charles Richet, 508
- Pasteur Institute, Anti-Rabic Inoculation for 1896 at Paris, M.  
Pottevin, 161
- Pastukhoff (M.), Second Ascent of the Elbruz, 183
- Paterson (David), the Effect of Sunlight on the Tints of Birds'  
Eggs, 11
- Paterson (J. A.), on the Unification of Time, 461
- Pathology: a Guide to the Clinical Examination of the Blood  
for Diagnostic Purposes, Dr. Richard C. Cabot, 100; Death  
of Dr. Giuseppe Fissore, 252; the Relationship of Physiology,  
Pharmacology, Pathology, and Practical Medicine, Dr. T.  
Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 473; Death of Dr. C. S. Roy,  
F.R.S., 548; Obituary Notice of, 591; Plant Pathology:  
Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Dr.  
Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.,  
121
- Peal (S. E.), Identical Customs of Dyaks and Races around  
Assam, 53
- Peal (S. E.), Death of, 383; Obituary Notice of, 421
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Relative Variation and Correlation  
in Civilised and Uncivilised Races, 190; Barometric Fre-  
quency Distribution at Diverse Stations, 260
- Peary's (Lieut.) Great Meteorite, 569
- Penck (Prof. A.), on the Glacial Deposits of the Alps, 485;  
Geomorphology of North-west Highlands, 571
- Penfield (S. L.), Bixbyite, 387
- Penhallow (Prof. D. P.), on the Species of *Picea* occurring in  
the North-eastern United States and Canada, 602
- Peringuey (L.), the Tsetse-Fly Larviparous, 298
- Periodic Comet D'Arrest, the, 256; Gustave Leveau, 324
- Periodical Comets, W. F. Denning, 518
- Periodic Variations of Rainfall in India, 110
- Peripatus oviparus* in New South Wales, Thomas Steel, 192
- Perkin (A. G.), Apigenin, 214
- Permain (T. H.), Aids to the Study of Bacteriology, 152
- Pernter (Prof. J. M.), Luminous Phenomena observed on  
Mountains, 80
- Perrigot (M.), the Transparency of Ebonite, 95
- Perrine (Jean), the Laws of Discharge for Electrified Bodies, 37
- Perrine Comet, 598, 620
- Perry (John, F.R.S.), the Calculus for Engineers, 338
- Perseid, a Brilliant, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 364
- Perseids, Outlying Clusters of the, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S.,  
540
- Personal Equation in Transit Observations, Prof. Truman  
Safford, 206
- Pertz (Miss Dorothea F. M.), on *Pleurococcus*, 601
- Petroleum in Canada, Experimental Boring for, Dr. G. M.  
Dawson, 550
- Petzold (Dr. W.), Death of, 346, 413
- Pharmacology: Death of Prof. W. Marmé, 252; Death of Dr.



- P. C. Plugge, 276; the Relationship of Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, and Practical Medicine, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 473
- Phase-Change of Light on Reflection at a Silver Surface, E. Edser, H. Stansfield, 504
- Phase Rule, the, Wilder D. Bancroft, 362
- Phenacodus primævus*, on the Restoration of, and of the Skeletons and Restorations of Tertiary Mammalia in the American Museum of Natural History at New York, Prof. Osborn, 555
- Phenomenal Rainbow, a, H. Stuart Dove, 294
- Phile, a Report on the Island and Temples of, Captain H. G. Lyons, 122
- Phillips (J. Arthur, F.R.S.), a Treatise on Ore Deposits, 313
- Philology: Death of Dr. J. H. Trumbull, 413; African Language, Miss M. H. Kingsley, 494
- Philosophy: a Philosophical Theory of Selection, Dr. Johannes Unbehau, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 49; First Principles of Natural Philosophy, A. E. Dolbear, 78; History of Philosophy, Prof. A. Weber, 149; System der Philosophie, W. Wundt, 149
- Photograph Records, the Analysis of, Dr. John D. McKendrick, F.R.S., 209
- Phosphorescent Earth-Worms, a Colony of, J. Lloyd Bozward, 544
- Phosphorescent Substances, Effect of Change in Temperature on, Ralph Cusack, 102
- Photography: the International Photographic Catalogue and Chart, 13; Death and Obituary Notice of Matthew Carey Lea, 35; Photographs of Metallic Spectra, Dr. O. Lohse, 62; Prof. Schuster on Photographing a Metallic Spark Spectrum, 461; on the Spectra of Various Metals, Mr. Ramage, 463; Adjustable X-Ray Tubes, A. A. C. Swinton, 79; Röntgen Ray Theory, A. Vosmaer, F. L. Ortt, 316; some Further Experiments on the X-Rays, T. C. Porter, 316; Veiled Appearance of X-Ray Photographs, P. Villard, 336; the A B C of the X-Rays, William H. Meadowcroft, 444; Automatic Photography of the Corona, David P. Todd, 109; on a Method of Reproducing Astronomical Photographs, Prof. K. D. Naegamvala, 153; the Scientific Requirements of Colour Photography, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 186; Colour Photography, Sir Henry Trueman Wood, 223; Photography applied to Measurement of Indices of Refraction, A. and L. Lumière, 216; Messrs. Ross and Co.'s Photoscope, 231; the Photographs of the Moon taken at the Paris Observatory, MM. Lewy and Puisseu, 280; Astronomical Photography for Small and Large Apertures, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 386; Photo-Voltaic Theory of Photographic Processes, H. Luggin, 453; a New Nebula Photograph, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., 454; Photographic Records of Objective Combination Tones, Prof. Rücker, 461; the Meudon Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494; Optical Device for Intensifying Photographic Pictures, Lord Rayleigh, 500; a New Meteor Photograph, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 552; La Plaque Photographique, R. Colson, 586; Bromide Enlargements and How to Make Them, J. Pike, 612; the Photography of Delicate Celestial Phenomena, Dr. T. J. J. See, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 620
- Photoscope, Messrs. Ross and Co.'s, 231
- Physics: Influence of Surfusion on Freezing Point of Solutions of Sodium Chloride and Alcohols, M. Raoult, 23; the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 29; W. C. Dampier Whetham, 29; Journal of the Russian Physical Society, 45; Emission and Absorption of Glass and Quartz at Different Temperatures, Z. P. Bouman, 47; Physical Society, 70, 118, 165, 213; Supersaturation, Dr. W. W. J. Nicol, 71; Method of Measuring Tube-resistance to Air-flow, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 95; Equilibrium of Compound Solid in Presence of Gas and Liquid, Prof. van der Waals, 96; on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., W. H. Moorbey, 102; Recent Investigations into the Numerical Value of the Mechanical Equivalent, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 258; New Method of Determining Vapour Pressure of Solutions, E. B. H. Wade, 118; Attempt to pass Helium or Argon through Red-hot Metals, William Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 118; the Behaviour of Argon in X-Ray Tubes, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., Mr. N. N. Evans, 624; Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., on Methods employed in Experiments on Helium, 462; Isothermals of Isopentane, J. Rose-Innes, 118; Action of Light on Gas Mixtures, Armand Gautier and H. Hélier, 119; Luminosity attending Compression of Rarefied Gases, H. F. Newall, 119; Life and Letters of William Barton Rogers, 124; a New Determination of the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the Earth, Dr. C. Braun, 127, 198; Death of M. Slouguinoff, 130; Physical and Micrometrical Observations of Venus, Prof. Barnard, 133; Theory of Osmotic Pressure and Hypothesis of Electrolytic Dissociation, H. Crompton, 142; Passage of Heat between Metal Surfaces and Liquids in Contact, T. E. Stanton, 142; Planetary Orbits illustrated by a Rolling Ball, Geo. Romanes, 174; on the Heat of Combustion, Prof. Mendeléeff, 186; Relative Movement of the Earth and Ether, A. A. Michelson, 188; a Dynamical Theory of the Electric and Luminiferous Medium, Joseph Larmor, F.R.S., 189; Problems and Questions in Physics, C. P. Matthews, J. Shearer, 194; Experiments on Critical Phenomena, Dr. Kuenen, 213; Elements of Theoretical Physics, Dr. C. Christiansen, 222; Studien über Dampfspannkraftmessungen, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, 246; the Calculus for Engineers and Physicists, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 247; the Molecular Volume or Cross-section of Gases, A. A. Noyes and H. M. Goodwin, 253; the Elements of Physics, Edward L. Nichols and William S. Franklin, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 265; Crystallisation and Super-cooling, G. Tammann, 279; the Limits of Audition, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 285; Pressure Coefficient of Mercury Resistance, A. de F. Palmer, jun., 286; Study of Oxygen at Low Pressures, Prof. R. Threlfall and Florence Marten, 288; Death of Dr. A. M. Mayer, 297, 347; Change of Length of Wooden Rods with Moisture, H. Stadthagen, 311; Diamonds, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 325; Diffusion Constant of Metals in Mercury, G. Meyer, 335; a Hertz-Wave Model, Prof. Silivanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 342; Prof. H. B. Dixon on Explosions of Gases, 463; Physical Theory of Electrical Phenomena of Higher Atmosphere, Marcel Brillouin, 472; Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, Leopold Mabileau, P. J. Hartog, 513; Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations, C. T. J. Hanssen, 515; Long Range Temperature and Pressure Variables in Physics, Prof. Carl Barus, 528; Physics and Chemistry in Relation to Medicine, Sir James Crichton-Browne, F.R.S., 556; Action at a Distance, P. Drupe, 583; Theory of Physics, Joseph S. Ames, 611; Physikalische Chemie für Anfänger, Dr. C. M. van Deventer, 612; on the Conditions required for attaining Maximum Accuracy in the Determination of Specific Heat by the Method of Mixtures, F. L. O. Wadsworth, 631. See also Section A, British Association
- Physiography: First Stage Physiography, A. M. Davies, 586
- Physiology: Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen u. Pilzen, Dr. Georg Klebs, 4; Physiological Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 11; Double (Anti-drome) Conduction in Central Nervous System, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 22; Breaking up of Fat in Alimentary Canal under Normal Circumstances and in Absence of Pancreas, Prof. Vaughan Harley, 22; Nutritive Apparatus of *Cladochytrium vulposum*, Paul Vuillemin, 23; the Sensory Nerves of Muscles, Dr. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 45; Physiological Disturbances due to X-Rays, M. Destot, 95; Action of X-Rays on Animal Temperature, L. Lecercle, 336; Action of the X-Rays on the Heat radiated by the Skin, L. Lecercle, 632; Exercises in Practical Physiology, A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 126; Effect of Cutaneous Excitations on Red Blood-Corpuscle Formation, Prof. H. Konecker and Dr. A. Marti, 161; the Fullerman Professorship of Physiology at the Royal Institution, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 248; Death of Dr. E. Legros, 252; Death of Thierry William Preyer, 276; Obituary Notice of, 296; Cause of Contraction of Cross-Striated Muscle, W. McDougall, 278; Physiology of the Emotions, Dr. Harry Campbell, 305; Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, 315; Elementarcurs der Zoologie in fünfzehn Vorlesungen, Dr. B. Hatschek, Dr. C. J. Cori, 341; Iodine in Parathyroid Glandules, G. Gley, 360; Toxic Effect of Human Sweat, S. Arloing, 360; a Contribution to the History of the Respiration of Man, William Marcet, F.R.S., 364; Death of Dr. Holmgren, 451; Obituary Notice of, 500; the Relationship of Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, and Practical Medicine, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 473; Waste and Repair in Modern Life, Robson Roose, 587; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Charles Smart Roy, F.R.S., 591; Death of Dr. Leopold

- Auerbach, 594; the Specific Heat of Human Blood, W. G. Lloyd, 595; Biological History of Phosphates, L. Jolly, 608; Reversal of Respiratory Current in Decapods, Georges Bohn, 608; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Rudolf Heidenhain, 617
- Picea*, on the Species of, occurring in the North-eastern United States and Canada, Prof. D. P. Penhallow, 602
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Acoustic Method of determining Position of Vessel in Fog, 130
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, 29; Thermal Phenomena attending Change of Rotary Power of freshly prepared Solutions of Carbohydrates, 214
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Southern Double Stars, 454
- Picture Lessons in Natural History, 28
- Pike (Arnold), Exploration of Spitsbergen Archipelago, 595
- Pike (J.), Bromide Enlargements and how to make them, 612
- Pike's Peak, Colorado, Electrical Storms on, 107
- Pilcher (Percy S.), Cyclone Sail, 342
- Pionchon (M.), Molecular Volumes of Crystallised Carbohydrates at 0°, 240
- Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, Edward Clodd, 52
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, L. Manouvrier, 583
- Plague: the Plague Bacillus, Dr. Rudolf Abel, 232; the Plague in India, Prof. Koch, 275; Olive Oil as Remedy for Plague, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 522
- Planets: a Remarkable Relation between the Distances, Masses, and Surface Gravities of the, M. P. Berthot, 17; Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Planets, G. E. Sutcliffe, 424; Rotation Period of Jupiter's Third Satellite, Mr. Douglass, 109; Jupiter's Satellites, Mr. Douglass, 255; the Diameters of Jupiter and his Satellites, Herr Leo Brenner, 504; Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet, M. A. Lebeuf, 504; Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter, 573; New Observations of Venus, Dr. Eduardo Fontseré, 300; Observations of Mars, 163; Martian Markings, M. Antoniadi, 233; Planetary Orbits illustrated by a Rolling Ball, Geo. Romanes, 174; Planetary Notes, 386; the Magnitudes of the Asteroids, Herr G. Huber, 454; New Divisions in the Rings of Saturn, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 552
- Plankton of the Atlantic, on the Surface, Prof. Herdman, W. Garstang, 555
- Plant, a Troublesome Aquatic, 332
- Plants, some Preliminary Experiments with Röntgen Rays in, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 600
- Plants, Diseases of, induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Dr. Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 121
- Plea for a Bureau of Ethnology for the British Empire, a Prof. A. C. Haddon, 574
- Pleistocene Ice-sheets of the Northern United States, on the Distribution of the, Prof. F. C. Chamberlin, 485
- Pleurococcus*, Note on, Miss Dorothea F. M. Pertz, 601
- Plugge (Dr. P. C.), Death of, 276
- Plummer (W. E.), Comparison between Results from Three Anemometers, 88
- Pocket Lens, Through a, Henry Scherren, 125
- Pocock (R. I.), Strange Instinct of Fear in the Orang, 613
- Poetry and Science, Alfred Austin, 594
- Poison: Further Studies on Snake Poison and Immunity, Prof. Calmette, 39
- Pollak (Ch.), New Electrolytic Condenser of Large Capacity, 216
- Pollen of Flowers, Streaming Movements of the Protoplasm in, H. B. Potter, 248
- Pope (W. J.), Optical Inversion of Camphor, 214; Racemism and Pseudoracemism, 214
- Population of Russia, the, 117
- Port Jackson Shark, Development of, Dr. W. A. Haswell, 192
- Porter (T. C.), some Further Experiments on the X-Rays, 316
- Post, Sample, for Natural History Specimens, Walter F. H. Blandford, 271
- Postulates of Geometry, the Necessary, 417
- Potato Scab, Formalin as a Preventive of, 502
- Potter (H. B.), Streaming Movements of the Protoplasm in Pollen of Flowers, 248
- Pottevin (M.), Anti-Rabic Inoculation for 1896 at Paris Pasteur Institute, 161
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), on Mimicry as Evidence of the Truth of Natural Selection, 555; on Theories of Mimicry as illustrated by African Butterflies, 555
- Pound (C. I.), Inoculation with Chicken Cholera as a Means of suppressing Australian Rabbit Pest, 16
- Powder Magazine, Electric Conductors and, 143
- Practice, Theory and, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, 332
- Pratt (J. H.), Wellsite, 188
- Pratt (Mr.), New Appliance for Fog-signalling on Railways, 230
- Precessional Motion, New Determination of, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 324
- Precht (J.), Kathode and Röntgen Rays, 335; Measurements of Interference of Direct X-Rays, 335
- Preece (W. H., F.R.S.), Signalling through Space without Wires, 163
- Prehistoric Egyptian Flint Instruments, H. W. Seton-Karr, 131
- Prehistoric Problems, Dr. R. Munro, 390
- Pressure, Effect of, on Series in Spectra, Prof. J. S. Ames, W. J. Humphreys, 415
- Pressure Variables in Physics, Long Range Temperature and, Prof. Carl Barus, 528
- Prevention of Smoke from Manufacturing Chimneys, Report on the Causes and, Dr. Harvey Littlejohn, 29
- Preyer (Thierry William), Death of, 276; Obituary Notice of, 296
- Primes, Sieve for, Robt. W. D. Christie, 10
- Primitive Methods of Drilling, J. D. McGuire, 140; Franz Calice, 317
- Problems and Questions in Physics, C. P. Matthews, J. Shearer, 194
- Problems of Arctic Geology, some, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 301, 351
- Progress of the Steam Turbine, the, 520
- Projectiles: Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of, Francis Bashforth, 314; Cuirassés et Projectiles de Marine, E. Vallier, 315
- Proper Motions of Stars, the Cause of the, 504
- Protective Colouring, Alfred O. Walker, 506
- Proteids, Respiratory, Researches in Biological Chemistry, A. B. Griffiths, 9
- Protoplasm, Streaming Movements of the, in Pollen of Flowers, H. B. Potter, 248
- Prunier (L.), Ordinary Ether Preparation, 143
- Pseudo-scorpions, the, E. M. Berger, 470
- Psoriasis and Syphilis, F. Bouffé, 240
- Psychology: Outlines of Psychology, Wilhelm Wundt, 9; Death of Dr. C. A. L. Robertson, 87; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir John Bucknill, F.R.S., 276
- Psychophysics: Contributions to the Analysis of the Sensations, Dr. E. Mach, 340
- Pugent Sound, on the Drift Phenomena of, Bailey Willis, 485
- Puggenheimer (S.), Actino-Electric Effects of Röntgen Rays, 263
- Puiseux (M.), the Photographs of the Moon taken at the Paris Observatory, 280
- Pullen (W. W. F.), a Treatise on Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 151
- Putnam (Prof. F. W.), on the First Traces of Man in North America, 486; on the Antiquity of Man in America, 487, on the Evidences of American-Asiatic Contact, 487
- Pyevtsoff (M. V.), Works of the Tibet Expedition of the Years 1889-90, under, 27
- Pyrometry: Long Range Temperature and Pressure Variables in Physics, Prof. Carl Barus, 528
- Quain (Sir Richard), on the Mechanism of the First Sound of the Heart, 567
- Qualitative Chemical Analysis, a Detailed Course of, Arthur A. Noyes, 612
- Quebec, on the Geology of, Dr. R. W. Ells, 484
- Queen's Reign, Progress of Science during the, 169
- Quincke (G.), Electric Viscosity of Insulators, 583
- Rabbit Pest, Australian, Inoculation with Chicken Cholera as a means of Suppressing, C. J. Pound, 16
- Rabies, Sporadic, in Foxes, 184
- Rabot (Ch.), Variation in Length of Arctic Glaciers, 524
- Radiants, Zodiacal, of Fire-balls, W. F. Denning, 185

- Radiation of Light in the Magnetic Field, the, 420  
 Railways, Fog-signalling on, New Appliance for, Mr. Pratt, 230  
 Rainbow, a Phenomenal, H. Stuart Dove, 294  
 Rainfall, British, 1896, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., H. Sowerby Wallis, 419  
 Rainfall in India, Periodic Variations of, 110  
 Rainfall, Paris, since 1688, Camille Flammarion, 38  
 Rainfall of Western Europe, A. Angot, 323  
 Ramage (Mr.), on the Spectra of Various Metals, 463  
 Ramsay (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Attempt to Pass Helium and Argon through Red-hot Metals, 118; Opening Address in Section B of the British Association—an Undiscovered Gas, 378; on the Refractivity of Mixtures of Gases, 462; on Methods employed in Experiments on Helium, 462  
 Ramsbottom (John), Death of, 87  
 Ramsdell (J. V.), Meteor of July 29, 317  
 Raoult (M.), Influence of Surfusion on Freezing-point of Solutions of Sodium Chloride and Alcohol, 23  
 Rayleigh (Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.); the Electro-Chemical Equivalent of Silver, 292; the Limits of Audition, 285; Optical Device for Intensifying Photographic Pictures, 500  
 Ray (Julien), Retardation of Growth of Lower Fungi by Gravity, 584  
 Rays, Uranic, Becquerel's, Profs. Elster and Geitel, 15  
 Reaction between Hydrobromic and Bromic Acids, Dr. J. W. Walker on the, 463  
 Recent Contributions to Astronomy, 350  
 Recent Investigations into the Numerical Value of the "Mechanical Equivalent," E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 258  
 Recent Work of the United States Geological Survey, 496  
 Record of the Royal Society, the, 343  
 Records, Phonograph, the Analysis of, Dr. John D. McKendrick, F.R.S., 209  
 Redness of Sirius, the Alleged Former, Dr. H. Samter, 552  
 Redway (Jacques W.), Natural Elementary Geography, 565  
 Reflection at a Silver Surface, Phase-Change of Light on, E. Edser, H. Stansfield, 504  
 Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculation, C. T. J. Hanssen, 515  
 Refractivity of Mixtures of Gases, Prof. Ramsay on the, 462  
 Regnard (Dr. Paul), La Cure d'Altitude, 490  
 Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Planets, G. E. Sutcliffe, 424  
 Relationship of Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, and Practical Medicine, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 473  
 Remarkable Binary Star, a, 525  
 Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo, 286  
 Renouf (Sir P. le P.), Death of, 593  
 Renwick (F. F.),  $\delta$ -Ketopinic Acid and Camphoic Acid, 360  
 Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 78  
 Reproduction of Cometary Phenomena, Prof. Goldstein, 350  
 Reproduction, Experimental Researches on the Physiology of, Dr. Georg Klebs, 4  
 Reptiles, Bipedal Locomotion among Existing, W. Saville-Kent, 271  
 Reptiles, Development of Müllerian Ducts of, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 287  
 Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the, Francis Bashforth, 314  
 Resolving Power of Telescopes and Spectroscopes, Prof. F. L. C. Wadsworth, 62  
 Resolving Power of Spectroscopes, Prof. Wadsworth, 300  
 Respiration of Man, a Contribution to the History of the, William Marcet, F.R.S., 364  
 Respiratory Proteids, Researches in Biological Chemistry, A. B. Griffiths, 9  
 Retina, Sensitiveness of the, to X-Rays, Guy Oliver Harrison, 248; Ernest Braun, 271
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF:—  
 Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen u. Pilzen, Dr. Georg Klebs, 4  
 Natural History in Shakespeare's Time, H. W. Seager, 7  
 Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, 8  
 Star Atlas, W. Upton, 8  
 A Protest against the Modern Development of Unmusical Tone, Thomas C. Lewis, 9
- Respiratory Proteids, Researches in Biological Chemistry, A. B. Griffiths, 9  
 Outlines of Psychology, Wilhelm Wundt, 9  
 Life-Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, Charles Bendire, 25  
 Feathered Friends, Old and New, Dr. W. T. Greene, 25  
 Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notices, Henry Seebohm, 25  
 A Handbook to the Game Birds, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, 25  
 Among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts, illustrated by the Camera, Oswin A. J. Lee, 25  
 Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage, Carl Gegenbaur, 26  
 Works of the Tibet Expedition of the Years 1889-90, under M. V. Pyetvsoff, 27  
 Algebra for Beginners, T. Todhunter, 28  
 Picture Lessons in Natural History, 28  
 A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 29  
 Report on the Causes and Prevention of Smoke from Manufacturing Chimneys, Dr. Harvey Littlejohn, 29  
 Birds of our Islands, F. A. Fulcher, 29  
 Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie, Dr. Johannes Unbehaun, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 49  
 A Text-book of Histology, Arthur Clarkson, 50  
 Studies in Ancient History, J. F. M'Lennan, 51  
 Ferrets, their Management in Health and Disease, with Remarks on their Legal Status, Nicholas Everitt, 52  
 Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in 1853-61, Part i. Dicotyledons, W. P. Hiern, 52  
 Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, E. Clodd, 52  
 The Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams, F.R.S., 73  
 Les Théories sur l'Hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale Yves Delages, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 75  
 Contributions to the Science of Mythology, F. Max Müller, 77  
 The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, Douglas Archibald, 78  
 Wild Bird Protection and Nesting Boxes, J. R. B. Masefield, 78  
 Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 78  
 First Principles of Natural Philosophy, A. E. Dolbear, 78  
 A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-weathering, and Soils, George P. Merrill, 97  
 Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie (Heft 2: Mechanik und Biologie), Prof. Dr. Oscar Hertwig, 98  
 A Guide to the Clinical Examination of the Blood for Diagnostic Purposes, Richard C. Cabot, 100  
 The Forcing Book, L. H. Bailey, 101  
 The Birds of our Country, H. E. Stewart, 101  
 The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus, Right Hon. George N. Curzon, 101  
 The Journal of the Essex Technical Laboratories, 101  
 Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Dr. Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 121  
 A Report on the Islands and Temples of Philæ, Captain H. G. Lyon, 122  
 Notes on Assaying, P. de P. Ricketts, 124  
 Recueil de Procédés de dosages pour l'Analyse des Combustibles, des minerais de fer, des fontes des aciers et des fers, G. Arth, 124  
 Life and Letters of William Barton Rogers, 124  
 L'Optica delle Oscillazioni Elettriche, Prof. A. Righi, 125  
 The Concise Knowledge Natural History, 125  
 Through a Pocket Lens, Henry Sherren, 125  
 The Young Beetle Collector's Hand-book, Dr. E. Hoffman, 125  
 Exercises in Practical Physiology, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 126  
 Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 126  
 A Manual of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical (based on Watts' Edition of Fownes' Manual), William A. Tilden, F.R.S., M. M. Pattison Muir, 147  
 History of Philosophy, Prof. A. Weber, 149  
 System der Philosophie, W. Wundt, 149  
 Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Plankton vertheilung

- an den Samoanischen Küsten nebst vergleichenden Bemerkungen, Dr. Augustin Krämer, 150
- A Treatise on Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry, T. J. Evans and W. W. F. Pullen, 151
- Les Transformateurs de tension à courants alternatifs, F. Loppé, 151
- Electromoteurs et leurs Applications, G. Dumont, 151
- Electro-métallurgie, A. Minet, 151
- Cheese and Cheese-Making, James Long and John Benson, 152
- The Naturalist's Directory, 152
- Flowering Plants, Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers), 152
- Twelve Charts of the Tidal Streams near the Channel Islands and Neighbouring French Coast, F. Howard Collins, 152
- Guide to the Genera and Classification of the North American Orthoptera found North of Mexico, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 152
- Aids to the Study of Bacteriology, T. H. Pearmain, C. G. Moor, 152
- A Great Agricultural Estate, being the Story of the Origin and Administration of Woburn and Thorney, by the Duke of Bedford, George Murray, F.R.S., 170
- First Report on the Working and Results of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, by the Duke of Bedford, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., George Murray, F.R.S., 170
- With the Dutch in the East, Captain W. Cool, 171
- Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz, Franz Kerntler, 171
- Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca, George F. Harris, 172
- Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda, Dr. Arthur H. Foord, George Charles Crick, 172
- The Story of the Mine as illustrated by the Great Comstock Lode of Nevada, Charles Howard Shinn, 172
- First Stage Sound, Light, and Heat, John Don, 172
- Through Unknown African Countries, A. Donaldson Smith, 193
- Problems and Questions in Physics, C. P. Matthews, J. Shearer, 194
- Cosmic Ethics: or, the Mathematical Theory of Evolution, W. Cave Thomas, 195
- The Flora of the Alps, Alfred W. Bennett, 195
- First Stage Mechanics of Fluids, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., F. Rosenberg, 196
- Illustrative Cloud Forms, C. D. Sigsbee, 196
- Among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts, illustrated by the Camera, Oswin A. J. Lee, 196
- The Indigenous Drugs of India, Kanny Lall Dey, 196
- Bicycles and Tricycles, Archibald Sharp, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 217
- Geological Map of the British Isles, Sir Archibald Geikie, 220
- Mineralogical Geology, Alexander Johnstone, 220
- A Ride through Western Asia, Clive Bigham, 222
- Elements of Theoretical Physics, Dr. C. Christiansen, 222
- In Garden, Orchard, and Spinny, Phil Robinson, 222
- The Woodland Life, Edward Thomas, 222
- Social Transformation of the Victorian Age, T. H. S. Escott, 222
- The Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Dr. Charles Barrois, 241
- Higher Mathematics, A. G. Greenhill, 244
- The Vertebrate Skeleton, Sidney H. Reynolds, 245
- Studien über Dampfspannungsmessungen, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, 246
- The Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen Rays, Lewis Wright, 246
- The Calculus for Engineers and Physicists, Prof. R. H. Smith, 247
- Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen, Dr. Otto Stoll, 247
- Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 247
- Experimental-Untersuchungen über Elektrizität von Michael Faraday, 247
- The Elements of Physics, Edward L. Nichols, William S. Franklin, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 265
- The Dolmens of Ireland, W. Copeland Borlase, R. A. Stewart Macalister, 268
- Human Embryology, Ch. S. Minot, Prof. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 269
- Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 270
- Essai sur la philosophie des Sciences Analyse-mécanique, C. de Freycinet, 270
- Wild Flowers of Scotland, J. H. Crawford, 270
- The Science of Speech, Prof. Alexander Melville Bell, 270
- Nouvelle étude sur les Tempêtes, Cyclones, Trombes ou Tornados, M. Faye, 289
- The Yew Trees of Great Britain and Ireland, John Lowe, 290
- Untersuchungen ueber Bau Kerntheilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen, R. Lauterborn, 291
- Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales for 1896, 291
- L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie, Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, and Prof. E. Vandervelde, 292
- The Geographical Journal, 292
- A Treatise on Ore Deposits, J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., Henry Louis, 313
- Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Francis Bashforth, 314
- Thirty Years of Teaching, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 315
- Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, 315
- Cuirassés et Projectiles de Marine, E. Vallier, 315
- Les Huiles minérales, Petrole, Schiste, Lignite, F. Miron, 315
- Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien, Prof. Dr. W. Detmer, 315
- The Life-Histories of the British Marine Food-Fishes, W. C. McIntosh, A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337
- The Calculus for Engineers, John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 338
- The New Africa, a Journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga Rivers, A. Schulz, A. Hammar, 340
- Contributions to the Analysis of the Sensations, Dr. E. Mach, 340
- Euclid, Book I.-IV., R. Deakin, 341
- The Voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphiné, or Madagascar and Bourbon, or Mascarene, in the Years 1669, 1670, 1671, and 1672, 341
- Elementarcurs der Zoologie in fünfzehn Vorlesungen, Dr. B. Hatschek, Dr. C. J. Cori, 341
- The North-western Provinces of India, W. Croke, 361
- The Phase Rule, W. D. Bancroft, 362
- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, 363
- Hymenoptera, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 363
- A Contribution to the History of the Respiration of Man, William Marcet, F.R.S., 364
- Untersuchungen ueber den Bau der Cyanophycien und Bacterien, Prof. Dr. Alfred Fischer, 364
- Our Coal Resources at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, Edward Hull, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 389
- Prehistoric Problems, Dr. R. Munro, 390
- The Tutorial Trigonometry, W. Briggs, G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 391
- An Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, Bertrand A. W. Russell, 417
- A Bibliography of Gilbert White, the Natural Historian and Antiquarian of Selborne, by Edward A. Martin, 418
- British Rainfall, 1896, S. J. Symons, F.R.S., H. S. Wallis, 419
- Abel's Theorem and the Allied Theory, including the Theory of the Theta Functions, H. F. Baker, 441
- The Principles of Fruit-Growing, L. H. Bailey, 442
- Masonry Dams from Inception to Completion, including numerous Formulæ, Form of Specification and Tender, Pocket Diagram of Forces, C. F. Courtney, 443
- Biblioteca di Scienze Moderne, Giuseppe Sergi, 443
- The A B C of the X-Rays, William H. Meadowcroft, 444
- A System of Medicine, 465
- Modern Mythology, Andrew Lang, 466
- The Vivarium, Rev. G. C. Bateman, 467
- Geological Survey of Canada, 467
- A Bibliography of Science, W. Swan Sonnenschein, 468
- The Development of the Frog's Egg, T. H. Morgan, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489
- Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven, Dr. G. Born, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 489

- La Cure d'Altitude, Dr. Paul Regnard, 490  
 Electric Smelting and Refining, Dr. W. Borchers, 492  
 The Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, H. C. Hovey, R. Ellsworth Call, 493  
 The Survival of the Unlike, L. H. Bailey, 493  
 The Eye as an Aid in General Diagnosis, E. H. Linnell, 493  
 The Chlorination Process, E. B. Wilson, 494  
 Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique, Léopold Mabillean, P. J. Hartog, 513  
 Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Charles Emerson Curry, 514  
 Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations, C. J. T. Hanssen, 515  
 Citizen Bird, Mabel Osgood Wright, Elliot Coues, W. Warde Fowler, 516  
 Practical Electricity, W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 537  
 Formation de la Nation Française, Gabriel de Mortillet, 538  
 The University Geological Survey of Kansas, E. Haworth, 539  
 Set of Twelve Diagrams illustrating the Principles of Mining, 539  
 In Northern Spain, Hans Gadow, F.R.S., 540  
 Hindu Castes and Sects, Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, Dr. M. Winternitz, 561  
 Experimental Morphology, Charles Benedict Davenport, 563  
 The Story of Germ Life-Bacteria, H. W. Conn, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 565  
 Natural Elementary Geography, Jacques W. Redway, 565  
 Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1896, 565  
 Wild Neighbours, Ernest Ingersoll, 565  
 An Introduction to Geology, William B. Scott, 585  
 Topographische-Anatomie des Pferdes, Dr. W. Ellenberger, Dr. H. Baum, 586  
 First Stage Physiography, A. M. Davies, 586  
 La Plaque Photographique, R. Colson, 586  
 Luce e Raggi Röntgen, Oreste Murani, 587  
 15 Lezioni Sperimentali su la Luce, A. Garbasso, 587  
 Waste and Repair in Modern Life, Robson Roose, 587  
 Missouri Botanical Garden, 587  
 Year-Book of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1896, 587  
 The Method of Darwin, Frank Cramer, 609  
 Theory of Physics, Joseph S. Ames, 611  
 A Detailed Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis of Inorganic Substances, with Explanatory Notes, Arthur A. Noyes, 612  
 Physikalische Chemie für Anfänger, Dr. C. M. van Deventer, 612  
 Bromide Enlargements, and how to make them, J. Pike, 612  
 The Machinery of the Universe, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 612  
 Reynolds (Prof. Osborne, F.R.S.), the Bakerian Lecture on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 102  
 Reynolds (Sidney H.), the Vertebrate Skeleton, 245  
 Riccò (Prof. H.), the Level of Sunspots, 573  
 Richards (Prof.), on the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 462  
 Richards (T. W.), Temperature and Ohmic Resistance of Gases during Oscillatory Electric Discharge, 22  
 Richet (Dr.), Steam Aerodomes, 230  
 Richet (Prof. Charles), the Work of Pasteur and the Modern Conception of Medicine, 508  
 Ricketts (P. de P.), Notes on Assaying, 124  
 Ride through Western Asia, a, Clive Bigham, 222  
 Ridgway (Robert), Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago, 590  
 Ridsdale (E. L. J.), Notes on Madagascar Insects, 566  
 Righi (Prof. A.), L'Ottica delle Oscillazioni Elettriche, 125  
 Rijckevorsel (Dr. van), on Daily Temperature Curves in Europe, 462  
 Rinderpest Investigations, Prof. Koch, 108 ; Nature of Rinderpest Contagion, Alexander Edington, 165  
 Ringelmann (Max), Researches upon Alcohol Motors, 632  
 Rings of Saturn, New Divisions in the, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 552  
 Rivals (Paul), Method of Separation of Bromine from Mixture of Alkaline Bromide and Chloride, 608 ; on the Electric Conductivity of Trichloroacetic Acid, 632  
 River Basins, South American, Areas of, Dr. Alois Bludau, 36  
 Rivers between Montreal and Lake Erie, on the Canalisation of the, T. Munro, 507  
 Rivington (Walter), Death of, 60  
 Rizzo (Dr. G. B.), Sunspots and the Mean Yearly Temperature at Turin, 350 ; a New Determination of the Solar Constant, 504  
 Roberts (Dr. Isaac, F.R.S.), Nebulae unrecorded in Catalogues, 134 ; a New Nebula Photograph, 454  
 Roberts (Sir William, F.R.S.), Science, Ancient and Modern, 594 ; Science and Modern Civilisation, 621  
 Roberts-Austen (Prof.), on the Metals of Canada, 463  
 Robertson (Dr. C. A. L.), Death of, 87  
 Robinson (L. S.), Mechanical Propulsion on Canals, 18  
 Robinson (Phil), in Garden, Orchard, and Spinney, 222  
 Rocks in Eastern Canada, on the pre-Glacial Decay of, R. Chalmers, 485  
 Rocks, Experiments on the Flow of, Dr. F. D. Adams and J. T. Nicholson, 484  
 Rocks, on the Frictional Crystallisation of, G. F. Becker, 631  
 Rocks, a Treatise on, Rock-weathering and Soils, George P. Merrill, 97  
 Rod, the Divining, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 568  
 Rodger (James Wyllie), Obituary Notice of, 129  
 Rogers (William Barton), Life and Letters of, 124  
 Roiti (Prof. A.), Experiments as to whether X-Rays exist in the Kathodic Pencil which produces them, 618  
 Rolling Ball, Planetary Orbits illustrated by a, George Romanes, 174  
 Romanes (Geo.), Planetary Orbits illustrated by a Rolling Ball, 174  
 Roncagli (Signor G.), the Tides of the Straits of Magellan, 550  
 Röntgen Rays : Experiments on the Röntgen Rays, Prof. A. W. Wright, 19 ; Dr. Garbasso, 37 ; Dr. Q. Majorana, 37 ; L. Benoist, 37 ; Jean Perrin, 37 ; Desiré Korda, 37 ; Dr. Dawson Turner, 54 ; Henry Becquerel, 71 ; A. Voller and B. Walter, 311 ; T. C. Porter, 316 ; Adjustable X-Ray Tubes, A. A. C. Swinton, 79 ; Influence of Röntgen Rays upon Electrical Conductivity, Prof. Villari, 91 ; X-Ray Photographs of Solid Alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 94 ; Physiological Disturbances due to Röntgen Rays, M. Destot, 95 ; Demonstration of Osseous Regeneration in Man by Röntgen Rays, M. Ollier, 95 ; Method of Determining Wave-length of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Haga, 95 ; Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, Dr. C. H. Wind, 96 ; Action on Retina of Röntgen Rays, G. Bardet, 192 ; Sensitiveness of the Retina to X-Rays, Guy Oliver Harrison, 248 ; Ernest Braun, 271 ; Woody Tissue only of Living Plants penetrable by Röntgen Rays, Dr. J. Istvánffy, 205 ; the Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen Rays, Lewis Wright, 246 ; Magnetic Deviation of Röntgen Rays, G. de Metz, 263 ; Explanation of Experimental Result attributed by M. G. de Metz to Magnetic Deviation, Sir G. G. Stokes, 336 ; Actin-Electric Effects of, S. Puggenheimer, 263 ; Complexity of Bundle of X-Rays, A. Imbert and H. Bertin-Sans, 287 ; Röntgen Ray Theory, A. Vosmaer, F. L. Ortt, 316 ; Kathode and Röntgen Rays, J. Precht, 335 ; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Varieties of Kathode Rays, 461 ; Experiments as to whether X-Rays exist in the Kathodic Pencil which produces them, Prof. A. Røiti, 618 ; Measurements of Interference of Direct Röntgen Rays, J. Precht, 335 ; Transformation by Metals of Röntgen Rays, G. Sagnac, 336 ; Veiled Appearance of Photographs taken with Röntgen Rays, P. Villard, 336 ; Action on Animal Temperature of Röntgen Rays, L. Lecerle, 336 ; X-Ray Tubes, James Wimshurst, 364 ; the A B C of the X-Rays, William H. Meadowcroft, 444 ; Röntgen Rays and Lithium Salts, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, Mr. W. Hibbert, 463 ; Influence on Luminosity of Gases of Röntgen Rays, A. de Hemptinne, 488 ; Luce e Raggi Röntgen, Oreste Murani 587 ; some Preliminary Experiments with Röntgen Rays on Plants, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 600 ; the Behaviour of Argon in X-Ray Tubes, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., Mr. N. N. Evans, 624 ; Action of the X-Rays on the Heat radiated by the Skin, M. L. Lecerle, 632  
 Roose (Robson), Waste and Repair in Modern Life, 587  
 Rosa (Prof.), on an Apparatus for Mapping the Form of an Alternate Current Wave, 462  
 Rose (Dr. T. K.), the Klondike Placers, 615  
 Rose-Innes (J.), Isothermal of Isopentane, 118  
 Rosenberg (F.), First-Stage Mechanics of Fluids, 196  
 Ross and Co.'s (Messrs.) Photoscope, 231

- Rotation Period of Jupiter's Third Satellite, Mr. Douglass, 109  
 Rotch (A. Lawrence), Kite Exploration of the Air, 462; the Highest Kite Ascent, 540; on obtaining Meteorological Records in the Upper Air by means of Kites and Balloons, 602  
 Rothpletz (Dr.), the Great Alpine Double-Fold, 550  
 Rotifers Commensal with Caddis-Worms, Henry Scherren, 224  
 Roy (Prof. Charles Smart, F.R.S.), Death of, 548; Obituary Notice of, 591  
 Royal Catania Observatory, the Latitude of the, 133  
 Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Reports from the Laboratory, 78  
 Royal Gardens, Kew, Ten Years' Work of the, 577  
 Royal Geographical Society, the, 63; the Geographical Journal, 292  
 Royal Institution, the Fullerian Professorship of Physiology at the, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 248  
 Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 215  
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, the, 134  
 Royal Society, 22, 45, 71, 93, 118, 142, 165, 189, 237, 260, 287, 416; Selected Candidates, 54; Conversazione, 90, 185; the Royal Society and its Hand-Books, the Record of the Royal Society, Year-Book of the Royal Society, 343  
 Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal and Proceedings for 1896, 291  
 Rücker (Prof.), Photographic Records of Objective Combination Tones, 461  
 Rudolf and Stefanie, Lakes, 193  
 Rule, the Phase, Wilder D. Bancroft, 362  
 Runge (Prof.), on the Spectrum of Oxygen, Sulphur, and Selenium, 388, 461; on Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines, 462  
 Russell (Bertrand A. W.), an Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 417  
 Russell (E. C.), Tracks of Oceanic Current Papers, 131  
 Russell (E. J.), Explosion of Chlorine Peroxide with Carbonic Oxide, 93  
 Russell (H. C., F.R.S.), on a Brilliant Aurora in the Southern Hemisphere, 183  
 Russell (Mr.), the Rise and Fall of Bacteria in Cheddar Cheese, 571  
 Russia: Russian Chemical and Physical Society, 45; the International Geological Congress in Russia, 104; the Population of Russia, 117; Bacteriology and Serotherapy in Russia, 276  
 Russium, Prof. Chroustchhoff, 276  
 Russow (Dr. E.), Death of, 60
- Sabatier (Paul), Action of Copper [Hydrate on Solutions of Silver Nitrate, 312  
 Sachs (Dr. Julius von), Death of, 130; Obituary Notice of, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 201  
 Safford (Prof. Truman), Personal Equation in Transit Observations, 206  
 Sail, a Cyclone, Percy S. Pilcher, 342  
 St. Louis Academy of Sciences, 95, 288  
 Samoa, the Coral Reefs of, 150  
 Sample-Post for Natural History Specimens, Walter F. H. Blandford, 271  
 Samter (Dr. H.), the Alleged Former Redness of Sirius, 552  
 Sanarelli (Dr. G.), the Bacillus of Yellow Fever, 159  
 Sandias (Dr. A.), the Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites, 517  
 Sanitary Problems connected with the Municipal Water Supply, Prof. W. P. Mason, 619  
 Sanitation, Efficacy of, as a Substitute for Vaccination in dealing with Small-pox, 618  
 Saturn: Action of Jupiter and Saturn upon Encke's Comet, M. A. Lebeuf, 504; New Divisions in the Rings of Saturn, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 552  
 Saunders (Dr.), some Experiments in Cross-Fertilisation, 600  
 Saville-Kent (W.), Bipedal Locomotion among Existing Reptiles, 271; the Naturalist in Australia, 271  
 Saxons, the South, R. J. Horton-Smith, 551  
 Sagnac (G.), Transformation of X-Rays by Metals, 336  
 Scalp-lock and the Totem among the Omaha, on the, Miss A. C. Fletcher, 486  
 Schaeberle (Prof. J. M.), New Divisions in the Rings of Saturn, 552  
 Schäfer (Prof. E.A., F.R.S.), Human Embryology, Prof. Ch. S. Minot, 269  
 Scharf (Dr. R. F.), the Origin of the European Fauna, 625  
 Scherren (Henry), Through a Pocket Lens, 125; Rotifers Commensal with Caddis-Worms, 224  
 Schmidt (G. C.), Electrolysis of Rarefied Gases, 388  
 Scholz (Dr. Ch.), Death of, 60  
 Schott (Dr. G.), on the Fogs of the Newfoundland Banks, 619  
 Schrenk (H. von), the Respiration of Root-submerged Plants, 95  
 Schulhof (Prof.), Comet Denning 1894 I., 163  
 Schulz (Aurel), the New Africa, 340  
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur), on Lunar and Solar Periodicities of Earthquakes, 321; on Photographing a Metallic Spark-Spectrum, 461  
 Schützenbergen (Prof. Paul), Death of, 203; Obituary Notice of, 274  
 Scientific Worthies, XXX., Stanislas Cannizzaro, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 1  
 Science: Annual Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 19; the Science of Art, 33; the Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams, F.R.S., 73; Progress of Science, 1837-1897, 169; Honours for Men of Science, 181; Scientific Requirements of Colour Photography, 186; American Association for the Advancement of Science, 208; the Science of Speech, Prof. Alexander Melville Bell, 270; Essais sur la Philosophie des Sciences Analyse-Mécanique, C. de Freycinet, 270; Scientific Investigations of the Scottish Fishery Board, 303; Theory and Practice, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 332; a Bibliography of Science, William Swan Sonnenschein, 468; Forthcoming Books of Science, 525; the Duke of Devonshire on Scientific Education, 580; Science and Poetry, Alfred Austin, 594; Ancient and Modern Science, Sir William Roberts, F.R.S., 594; Science and Modern Civilisation, Sir William Roberts, F.R.S., 621; the Method of Darwin: a Study in Scientific Method, Frank Cramer, 609  
*Scolopendra cingulata* Oviparous, Signor Filippo Silvestri, 414  
 Scorpion carrying Flower, A. Newnham, 79  
 Scotland, Wild Flowers of Scotland, J. H. Crawford, 270  
 Scott (R. H., F.R.S.), Mean Monthly Temperatures of British Isles, 94  
 Scott (William), Death of, 593  
 Scott (William B.), an Introduction to Geology, 585  
 Scottish Fishery Board, Scientific Investigations of the, 303  
 Scottish Meteorological Society, 287  
 Screws, Sinstral, W. F. Sinclair, 102  
 Scudder (Samuel Hubbard), Guide to the Genera and Classification of the North American Orthoptera found North of Mexico, 152  
 Sea Fishes, the Breeding of, W. C. McIntosh and A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337  
 Sea Water Effect on Induction Telegraphy, C. S. Whitehead, 165  
 Seagar (H. W.), Natural History in Shakespeare's Time, 7  
 Searle (G. F. C.), Steady Motion of Electrified Ellipsoid, 214  
 See (Dr. T. J. J.), the Evolution of Stellar Systems, 295; Conditions for Best Telescopic Definition, 386; the Photography of Delicate Celestial Phenomena, 620  
 Seeböhm (Henry), Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notes, 25  
 "Seiche" Movements on Lakes Ontario and Huron, Mr. F. N. Denison on, 462  
 Seismology; Seismology of Greece, Dr. Papavasiliou, 15; the Tokio Earthquake of June 24, 1894, Prof. F. Omori, 36; Bollettino della Società Italiana, 45, 388; the Great Indian Earthquake of June 12, 160, 182, 346, 471; T. D. la Touche, 273; Dr. Ralph Copeland, 419; Rev. J. D. La Touche, 444; an Edinburgh Record of the Indian Earthquake, Thomas Heath, 174, 287; Record of the Indian Earthquake by Vicentini Seismograph, Dr. M. Baratta, 501; Determination of Velocity of Propagation of Amed (Asia Minor) Earthquake Shock of April 16, 1896, G. Agamennone, 277; on Lunar and Solar Periodicities of Earthquakes, Prof. Arthur Schuster, 321; Father Bertelli's Observations, S. Arcidiacono, 384; the Aidin Earthquake of August 19, 1895, Dr. G. Agamennone, 453; Prof. Milne on the Work of the Committee on Seismological Observations, 461; Prof. John Milne's Records, 522; the Etna Observatory, 544

- Selenium, Spectrum of, Profs. Runge and Paschem, 461  
 Selenography: Weinek's Lunar Enlargements, 233  
 Sensitiveness of the Retina to X-Rays, Guy Oliver Harrison, 248; Ernest Braun, 271  
 Sensations, Contributions to the Analysis of the, Dr. E. Mach, 340  
 Septic Surfaces, on Three, J. E. Hill, 631  
 Sergi (Prof. Giuseppe), Biblioteca de Scienze Moderne, No. i. Africa: Antropologia della Stirpe Camiticia, 443  
 Seri Indians of the Gulf of California, on the, Dr. W. J. McGee, 486  
 Serotherapy: Further Studies on Snake Poison and Immunity, Prof. Calmette, 39; Prof. Koch's Rinderpest Investigations, 108; Anti-Rabic Inoculation for 1896 at Paris Pasteur Institute, M. Pottevin, 161; Haffkine's Plague Inoculation System, Prof. Koch, 275; Serotherapy in Russia, 276; Vaccination against Siberian Cattle Plague, 276; Inoculation against Yellow Fever, Dr. Havelburg, 322  
 Serpent Venom, Bile an Antidote against, Prof. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., 322  
 Seton-Karr (H. W.), Egyptian Prehistoric Flint Instruments, 131  
 Seward (A. C.), Notes on Fossil Equisetaceae, 602  
 Shadow, the Visibility of a Sound, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 173  
 Shakespeare's Time, Natural History in, H. W. Seager, 7  
 Shark, Port Jackson, Development of, Dr. W. A. Haswell, 192  
 Sharp (Archibald), Bicycles and Tricycles, an Elementary Treatise on their Design and Construction, 217  
 Shearer (J.), Problems and Questions in Physics, 194  
 Shelly Glacial Deposits, G. W. Lamplugh, 10  
 Shell-fish, on Augury from Combat of, Kumagusu Minakata, 30; Chas. A. Silberrad, 494  
 Shepherd (F. R.), Sugar-cane Cultivation in Antigua, 37  
 Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Double (Antidrome) Conduction in Central Nervous System, 22; the Sensory Nerves of Muscles, 45  
 Shinn (Charles Howard), the Story of the Mine, as illustrated by the Great Comstock Lode of Nevada, 172  
 Shoreditch "Destructor" Electric Station, 203  
 Shufeldt (Dr. R. W.), on the Feathers of *Hesperornis*, 30  
 Shutt (Dr. F. T.), on the Virgin Soils of Canada, 463  
 Siberian Cattle Plague, Vaccination against, 276  
 Siertsema (L. H.), Influence of Pressure upon Natural Rotation of Plane of Polarisation in Cane-sugar Solutions, 264  
 Sieve for Primes, Robt. W. D. Christie, 10  
 Signalling, Military, Acetylene for, A. E. Munby, 292  
 Signalling through Space without Wires, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 163  
 Sigbee (C. D.), Illustrative Cloud Forms, 196  
 Silberrad (Chas. A.), on Augury from Combat of Shell-fish, 494  
 Silver, the Electro-Chemical Equivalent of Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 292  
 Silver Surface, Phase-Change of Light on Reflection at a Silver Surface, E. Edser, H. Stansfield, 504  
 Silvestri (Signor Filippo), *Scolopendra cingulata* Oviparous, 414  
 Sime (Jessie A.), the Worstest Test for Colour Vision, 516  
 Simmonds (P. L.), Death of, 594  
 Sinclair (W. F.), Boomerangs without Twist, 79; Sinistral Screws, 102; the Centipede Whale, 470; Distant Cannonead, 223  
 Singing Flames, the Theory of, H. S. Gill, 583  
 Sinistral Screws, W. F. Sinclair, 102  
 Sirius, the Alleged Former Redness of, Dr. H. Samter, 552  
 Skeleton, the Vertebrate, Sidney H. Reynolds, 245  
 Skull-Deformation, Artificial, F. H. Cushing, 16  
 Skulls from the Papuan Gulf, on Dental Irregularities in, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 619  
 Slouguinoff (M.), Death of, 130  
 Small (E. W.), Twelve Diagrams illustrating the Principles of Mining, 539  
 Small-pox, Efficacy of Sanitation as a Substitute for Vaccination in dealing with, 618  
 Smith (A. Donaldson), through Unknown African Countries, the First Expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu, 193  
 Smith (C. Michie), the Madras Observatory, 424  
 Smith (E. A.), Reactions between Lead and Sulphur Oxides, 94  
 Smith (Prof. Robert H.), the Calculus for Engineers and Physicists, 247  
 Smith (Worthington G.), Dog Running on Two Legs, 588  
 Smoke from Manufacturing Chimneys, Report on the Causes and Prevention of, Dr. Harvey Littlejohn, 29  
 Smolan (Dr. M. S. de), Continuation of Experiments on Electric Properties of Uranium, 20  
 Snake Poison and Immunity, Further Studies on, Prof. Calmette, 39  
 Soaring Flight, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 344  
 Social System of Termites, the, W. F. H. Blandford, 517  
 Social Transformations of the Victorian Age, T. H. S. Escott, 222  
 Sociology: L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie, Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Prof. Émile Vandervelde, 292  
 Söderbaum (H. G.), Acetylene as a Precipitant of Copper in Solution, 17  
 Sodom and Gomorrah, Bearing of Geological Research on Destruction of, Dr. C. Diener, 88  
 Soils of Canada, Dr. F. T. Shutt on the Virgin, 463  
 Solar and Stellar Light, the Origin of, M. R. Dissett, 89  
 Solar Constant, a New Determination of the, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 504  
 Soldering Aluminium in the Laboratory, on Practically available Processes for, A. T. Stanton, 352  
 Sonnenschein (William Swan), a Bibliography of Science, 468  
 Sound: Sound Signals in Fog, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 154; First Stage Sound, Light and Heat, John Don, 172; the Visibility of a Sound Shadow, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 173; Sound of Distant Firing, W. F. Sinclair, 223; C. Mostyn, 248; F. L. Ortt, 391  
 Southern Variable Stars, New, 163  
 South African Museum, the New, 31  
 Southern Double Stars, Profs. W. H. Pickering and S. I. Bailey, 454  
 Space, Signalling through, without Wires, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 163  
 Spain, in Northern, Hans Gadov, F.R.S., 540  
 Species or Subspecies, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 256; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 391  
 Species, the Agency of Man in the Distribution of, Dr. L. O. Howard, 604  
 Specific Characters: Physiological Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 11; Utility of Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31; Dr. Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 79  
 Specific Heat of Liquid, on a New Method of Measuring the, Prof. Callendar and Mr. Barnes, 461  
 Specific Heat of Superheated Steam, on the, Profs. Ewing and Dunkerley, 461  
 Spectrum Analysis: Analysis of Resolving Power of Telescopes and Spectroscopes, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 62; Resolving Power of Spectroscopes, Prof. Wadsworth, 300; Photographs of Metallic Spectra, D. O. Lohse, 62; Broadening of Sodium Lines by Intense Magnetic Fields, A. St. C. Dunstan, M. Ellice, and C. A. Krause, 188; Breaking up of Fundamental Band of Chlorophyll, Ch. Etard, 191; a New Classification of Stellar Spectra, A. Fowler, 206; Influence of Magnetic Fields on Radiation Frequency, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., and Benjamin Davies, 237; Relative Behaviour of H and K Lines of Calcium Spectrum, William Huggins, F.R.S., and Mrs. Huggins, 262; Change of Spectrum Lines by Magnetism, P. Zeeman, 264; Spectrum of Carbon, F. A. de Gramont, 312; Measurement of Interference of Direct X-Rays, J. Precht, 335; Series Spectra of Oxygen, Selenium, and Sulphur, C. Runge and F. Paschen, 388, 461; Effect of Pressure on Series in Spectra, Prof. J. S. Ames, W. J. Humphreys, 415; the Corona Spectrum, J. Evershed, 444; Argentaureum under the Spectrograph, Sir William Crookes, 452; Prof. Schuster on Photographing a Metallic Spark Spectrum, 461; the Shifting of the Lines in the Arc Spectra of Metals by Increased Pressure of the Atmosphere surrounding the Arc, W. J. Humphreys, Dr. J. Larmor, 461; Profs. Lodge, Michelson, and Runge on Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on Spectral Lines, 462; Mr. Ramage on Photographs of the Spectra of various Metals, 463; the Meudon Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 494; the Law of Spectral Series, Prof. Thiele, 597  
 Speech, the Science of, Prof. Alexander Melville Bell, 270  
 Spencer (Prof. Baldwin), the Engwurra; or, the Fire Ceremony of certain Central Australian Tribes, 136  
 Spencer (Dr. J. W.), the Sinking of the Earth about the great

- American Lakes, 413; on the Continental Elevation during the Glacial Epoch, 485; on the First Traces of Man in North America, 486; on the Antiquity of Man in America, 487
- Spermatozoids in *Zamia integrifolia*, on, H. J. Webber, 601
- Spiller (J.), the Solubility of Platinum-Silver Alloys in Nitric Acid, 143
- Spirit, a Bacterium living in Strong, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., Lillian J. Veley, 197
- Sporangia, on Changes in Number of, in Vascular Plants, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 601
- Squaktkuacht, or the Benign-faced, C. Hill-Tout, 486
- Stadthagen (H.), Change of Length of Wooden Rods with Moisture, 311
- Stansfield (H.), Phase-Change of Light on Reflection at a Silver Surface, 504
- Stanton (A. T.), on Practically available Processes for Soldering Aluminium in the Laboratory, 352
- Stanton (T. E.), Passage of Heat between Metal Surfaces and Liquids in Contact, 142
- Starke (H.), the Dielectric Constants of Solids, 388
- Stars : Star Atlas, W. Upton, 8; the Double Star 44 Boötis, Mr. Burnham, 17; Southern Double Stars, Profs. W. H. Pickering and S. I. Bailey, 454; the Origin of Solar and Stellar Light, M. R. Dissett, 89; the Parallax of 61<sup>α</sup> Cygni, Herman S. Davis, 90; the Chemistry of the Hottest Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 91; Prof. Newcomb on the Distances of the Stars, 139; New Southern Variable Stars, 163; the 1897 Maximum of Mira Ceti, Dr. Nyland, 163; New Southern Variables, R. T. Innes, 415; the Variable Star  $\eta$  Aquile, William J. S. Lockyer, Prof. R. Copeland, 249; Prof. A. Belopolsky, 597; New Variable in Coma Berenices, T. D. Anderson, 279; the Algol Variable Z Herculis, Dr. Ernst Hartwig, 350; New Variable Stars, Thomas D. Anderson, 386; Stanley Williams, 386; Variable Stars in Clusters, Prof. S. I. Bailey, 454; a New Classification of Stellar Spectra, A. Fowler, 206; Distant Stars, Albert Collison, 248; Catalogue of 480 Stars for Zone Observations between  $-20^\circ$  and  $-80^\circ$ , Prof. Auwers, 255; the Distribution of Stellar Velocities, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, 264; the Evolution of Stellar Systems, T. J. J. See, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 295; the Cause of the Proper Motion of Stars, 504; a Remarkable Binary Star, 525; the Alleged Former Redness of Sirius, Dr. H. Samter, 552; Stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud, 620
- Stations for Observing the Total Eclipse of the Sun in January 1898, 424
- Statics : the Statical Knowledge of the Greeks, Dr. G. Vailati, 453
- Statistics, Old Age, in Canada, A. T. Drummond, 277
- Steam, an Apparatus for Studying the Rate of Condensation of, when in Contact with Metal Surfaces at Various Temperatures and Pressures, Profs. Callendar and Nicholson, 507
- Steam Aerodromes, M. Tatin and Dr. Richet, 230
- Steam Navigation : the *Basin* Roller-Boat, 500; the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, 549
- Steam, Superheated, on the Specific Heat of, Profs. Ewing and Dunkerley, 461
- Steam Turbine, the Progress of the, 520
- Steam Engines, Standards of Thermal Efficiency for, 36
- Steel (Thomas), *Peripatus oviparus* in New South Wales, 192
- Steenstrup (Prof. J. J. S.), Death of, 229; Obituary Notice of, 276
- Stefanie, Lakes Rudolf and, 193
- Stellar Spectra, a New Classification of, A. Fowler, 206
- Stereum hirsutum* a Wood-destroying Fungus, Prof. Marshall Ward, 600
- Stevens (H. P.), Reduction of Perthiocyanic Acid, 359
- Stewart (H. E.), the Birds of our Country, 101
- Stewart (W.), Damping Effect of Magnetic Field on Rotating Insulators, 335
- Stichtenoth (Dr. A.), the Orbit of Comet 1822 IV., 573
- Stiger (Albert), Explosions as a Means of Preventing Hailstorms, 453
- Stockholm, International Congress for the Unification of Methods of Testing held at, 419
- Stocquart (Dr. Alfred), Death of, 229
- Stokes (Sir G. G.), Explanation of Experimental Result attributed by M. G. de Metz to Magnetic Deviation of X-Rays, 336
- Stoll (Dr. Otto), zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen, 247
- Stomata : some Considerations upon the Functions of Stomata, Prof. C. E. Bessey, 600; Prof. Bessey on the Chimney-shaped Stomata of *Holocantha emoryi*, 601; on the Behaviour of Stomata, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 600
- Stone (Dr. E. J., F.R.S.), Death of, 34; Obituary Notice of, 57
- Storm in Essex on June 24, the, Sheffield Neave, 196
- Storm Signals, New System for Holland, 277
- Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, the, Douglas Archibald, 78
- Story of Germ Life, the, Bacteria, H. W. Conn, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 565
- Stratton (S. W.), on some New Harmonic Analyses, 462
- Streaming Movements of the Protoplasm in Pollen of Flowers, H. B. Potter, 248
- Stretching, a Recorder of, Mr. Henning, 353
- Studies in Ancient History, J. F. M'Lennan, 51
- Study of Natural History in Japan, the, 354
- Styles of the Calendar, W. T. Lynn, 180, 277
- Subjective Transformations of Colour, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 128; Prof. F. J. Allen, 174
- Submarine Cables, New Self-Registering Apparatus for, M. Ader, 216, 348; Submarine Cable Working Disturbed by Electric Tramways, A. P. Trotter, 422
- Submergence, the Great, the Duke of Argyll, 173
- Subspecies, Species or, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 256; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 391
- Sugar-cane Cultivation in Antigua, F. Watts and F. R. Shepherd, 37
- Sulphur, Spectrum of, Profs. Runge and Paschen, 461
- Sun : Automatic Photography of the Corona, David P. Todd, 109; the Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 154, 175, 318, 365, 392, 445; Stations for Observing the Total Eclipse of the Sun in January 1898, 424; Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 525; on Lunar and Solar Periodicities of Earthquakes, Prof. Arthur Schuster, 321; the Corona Spectrum, J. Evershed, 444; New Determination of the Solar Constant, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 504; the Level of Sunspots, Prof. H. Riccò, 573; Sunless Days and the Day Distribution of Sunshine in Summer, 632; the Effect of Sunlight on the Tints of Birds' Eggs, David Paterson, 11
- Sunspots and the Mean Yearly Temperature at Turin, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 350
- Sunspots, the Level of, Prof. H. Riccò, 573
- Supersaturation, Dr. W. W. J. Nicol, 71
- Surface Tension of Water, Experiments on the, Dr. N. E. Dorsey, 461
- Surgery : Demonstration of Osseous Regeneration in Man by Röntgen Rays, M. Ollier, 95; the Lawrence Medal, Jonathan Hutchinson, 200
- Survey of Canada, Geological, 467
- Survival of the Unlike, the, L. H. Bailey, 493
- Sutcliffe (G. E.), Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Planets, 424
- Suzuki (U.), an Important Function of Leaves, 502
- Swan (J. W., F.R.S.), Stress and other Effects produced by Electrification in Viscid Mixtures of Resin and Oil, 262
- Sweat, Human, Toxic Effect of, S. Arloing, 360
- Swedish Method of Preserving Fish, C. T. Mörner, 385
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Adjustable X-Ray Tubes, 79
- Switzerland, Earthquake in, 500
- Symbols in Applied Algebra, on the Meaning of, Prof. Alex. McAulay, 588; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 613
- Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 237, 416, 560, 631
- Symons (G. J., F.R.S.), British Rainfall, 1896, 419
- System of Medicine, a, 465
- System der Philosophie, W. Wundt, 149
- Tacchini (Prof. P.), Rain mixed with Sand and Caroub Seeds, 161
- Tailless Kites, Prof. Marvin on, 462
- Talcott Observations, Accidental Errors of, Herr Doberck, 39
- Tammann (G.), Crystallisation and Super-cooling, 279
- Tanganyika, Lake, the Fresh-water Fauna of, J. E. S. Moore, 198
- Tarr (Prof. R. S.), Difference of Climate in Two Sides of Davis and Baffin's Bay, 21; Study of Greenland Glaciers, 298
- Tatin (M.), Steam Aerodromes, 230



- Taylor (F. B.), on the Champlain Submergence and Uplift and their Relations to the Great Lakes and Niagara Falls, 485  
 Taylor (H. M.), the Lost Books of Euclid, 224  
 Teaching, Chapters on the Aims and Practice of, 8  
 Teaching, Thirty Years of, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 315  
 Teale (J. J. H., F.R.S.), Geology of Franz Josef Land, 262 ; on Differentiation in Igneous Magmas as a Result of Progressive Crystallisation, 485  
 Tebbutt's Observatory, Report of, 17  
 Technical Education: Technical Education in London, 41 ; International Congress on Technical Education, 129, 158, 186 ; Technical Education in Germany, Prof. Klein and Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 145 ; the Duke of Devonshire on Scientific Education, 580 ; Manchester's Report on Technical Education in Germany and Austria, 627  
 Technical Laboratories, the Journal of the Essex, 101  
 Technology: Death of P. L. Simmonds, 594  
 Telegrams, Centralstelle, Prof. H. Kreutz, 39  
 Telegraphy, Effect of Sea-water on Induction, C. S. Whitehead, 165  
 Telegraphy without Wires and Thunderstorms, Rev. Frederick J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 223  
 Telephonic Receivers, Polarisation of, J. W. Giltay, 47  
 Telescopes and Spectroscopes, Resolving Power of, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 62  
 Telescopic Definition, Conditions for Best, Dr. T. J. J. See, 386  
 Temperature, Effect of Change in, on Phosphorescent Substances, Ralph Cusack, 102  
 Temperature: Sunspots and the Mean Yearly Temperature at Turin, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 350  
 Temperature Curves in Europe, Dr. van Rijckevorsel on Daily, 462  
 Temperature and Pressure Variables in Physics, Long Range, Prof. Carl Barus, 528  
 Temperature, Difference of, between Hill and Valley Stations, 571  
 Termites, the Constitution and Development of the Society of, Prof. B. Grassi and Dr. A. Sandias, W. F. H. Blandford, 517  
 Terrestrial Magnetism: certain Small Variations of, Prof. Eschenhagen, 348 ; Early Observations of Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. G. Hellmann, 452  
 Tertiary Mollusca, Catalogue of, Geo. F. Harris, 172  
 Testing, International Congress for the Unification of Methods of, held at Stockholm, 419  
 Thames Bacterial Flora, Prof. H. M. Ward, F.R.S., 238  
 Thaxter (R.), the *Laboulbeniaceae*, 278  
 Theoretical Physics, Elements of, Dr. C. Christiansen, 222  
 Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Charles Emerson Curry, 514  
 Theory of Physics, Joseph S. Ames, 611  
 Theory and Practice, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, 332  
 Therapeutics: Physiology of the Emotions, Dr. Harry Campbell, 305 ; Olive Oil as Remedy for Plague, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 522  
 Thermometers, Instrument for Comparing with Standard, W. Watson, 70  
 Theta Functions: Abel's Theorem and the Allied Theory, including the Theory of the, H. F. Baker, 441  
 Thiele (Prof.), the Law of Spectral Series, 597  
 Thirty Years of Teaching, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 315  
 Tholozan (Dr.), Death of, 383  
 Thomas (Edward), the Woodland Life, 222  
 Thomas (Oldfield), New Mammals from North Nyasa, 46 ; Grinding Teeth of Manatee, 94  
 Thomas (W. Cave), Cosmic Ethics ; or, the Mathematical Theory of Evolution, 195  
 Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), Fire-fly Light, 126 ; Kathode and Analogous Rays, 238 ; a Hertz-Wave Model, 342 ; on Varieties of Kathode Rays, 461  
 Thorium, Prof. Brauner on the Atomic Weight of, 462  
 Thorpe (Dr. T. E., F.R.S.), Scientific Worthies. XXX.—Stanislao Cannizzaro, 1  
 Thurfall (Prof.), Study of Oxygen at Low Pressure, 288  
 Thunderstorm, Devastating, in Essex, 204  
 Thunderstorms, Telegraphy without Wires and, Rev. Frederick J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 223  
 Thurston (Edgar), the Paniyans of Malabar, 524 ; the Rapid Europeanisation of the Natives of India, 524  
 Tibet: Works of the Tibet Expedition of the Years 1889-90 under M. V. Pyevtsoff, 27 ; H. S. Landor's Tibet Expedition, 549  
 Tidal Streams near the Channel Islands and Neighbouring French Coast, Twelve Charts of the, F. Howard Collins, 152  
 Tide, Effect of Wind and Atmosphere Pressure on the, F. L. Ortt, 80  
 Tilden (William A., F.R.S.), a Manual of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, 147, 197  
 Timber, on the Method of Testing, at the Gill University, Prof. Bovey, 507  
 Time, on the Unification of, J. A. Paterson, 461  
 Time Reckoning, Belgian, 206  
 Tin-plates, the Manufacture of, G. B. Hammond, 353  
 Tints of Birds' Eggs, the Effect of Sunlight on the, David Paterson, 11  
 Todd (David P.), Automatic Photography of the Corona, 109  
 Todhunter (T.), Algebra for Beginners, 28  
 Tomatoes, a Disease of, W. G. P. Ellis, 601  
 Tombeck (D.), Combinations of Metallic Salts with Organic Bases, 47  
 Tone, a Protest against the Modern Development of Unmusical, Thomas C. Lewis, 9  
 Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes, Dr. W. Ellenberger, Dr. H. Baum, 586  
 Total Eclipse of the Sun, the Approaching, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 154, 175, 318, 365, 392, 445  
 Totem among the Omaha, on the Scalp-lock and the, Miss A. C. Fletcher, 486  
 Toxic Effect of Human Sweat, S. Arloing, 360  
 Toxicology: Destruction of Organic Matter in Toxicological Researches, A. Villiers, 216 ; Bile an Antidote against Serpent Venom, Prof. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., 322  
 Toronto, on the Glacial and Inter-Glacial Deposits at, Prof. A. P. Coleman, 485  
 Toronto Meeting of the British Association, 369, 395 ; Prof. A. B. Macallum, 85, 250 ; Prof. Herdman on, 425 ; Inaugural Address by Sir John Evans, T.R.S., President, 369. See also British Association  
 Tramways, Electric, Submarine Cable Working Disturbed by, A. P. Trotter, 422  
 Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 247  
 Transformations of Colour, Subjective, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 128 ; Prof. F. J. Allen, 174  
 Transit Observations, Personal Equation in, Prof. Truman Safford, 206  
 Travers (M. W.), Attempt to Pass Helium or Argon through Red-hot Metals, 118 ; on Hydrogen obtained by Heating Igneous Rocks *in vacuo*, 462  
 Treatise on Ore-Deposits, a, J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., 313  
 Trees: the Yew Trees of Great Britain and Ireland, John Low, 290  
 Trees, on the Ascent of Water in, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 307  
 Trepanning, Prehistoric, Dr. Malbot, 299  
 Trichloroacetic Acid, on the Electric Conductivity of, Paul Rivals, 632  
 Trigonometry, the Tutorial, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, 391  
 Trotter (A. P.), Submarine Cable Working Disturbed by Electric Tramways, 422  
 Trotting Horse, the, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 126  
 Troublesome Aquatic Plant, a, 332  
 Trouessart (Dr. E. L.), Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam Fossilium, 270  
 Trowbridge (Prof. John), Temperature and Ohmic Resistance of Gases during Oscillatory Electric Discharge, 22 ; Vacuum a Conductor of Electricity, 22 ; Conditions in highly Rarefied Media under Discharges of Electricity, 160 ; Oscillatory Discharge of Large Accumulator, 583 ; Electric Discharges in Air, 583  
 Truffle, a New, Ad. Chatin, 167  
 Trumbull (Dr. J. H.), Death of, 413  
 Tsetse-Fly Larviparous, the, L. Peringuey, 298  
 Tubercle Bacillus, the, J. Feran, 608  
 Tubercle Bacilli in Milk, Dr. Massone, 132  
 Tubeuf (Dr. Karl Freiherr von), Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, 121  
 Tunner (Prof. Peter von), Death of, 159  
 Turbine Steam, the Progress of the, 520

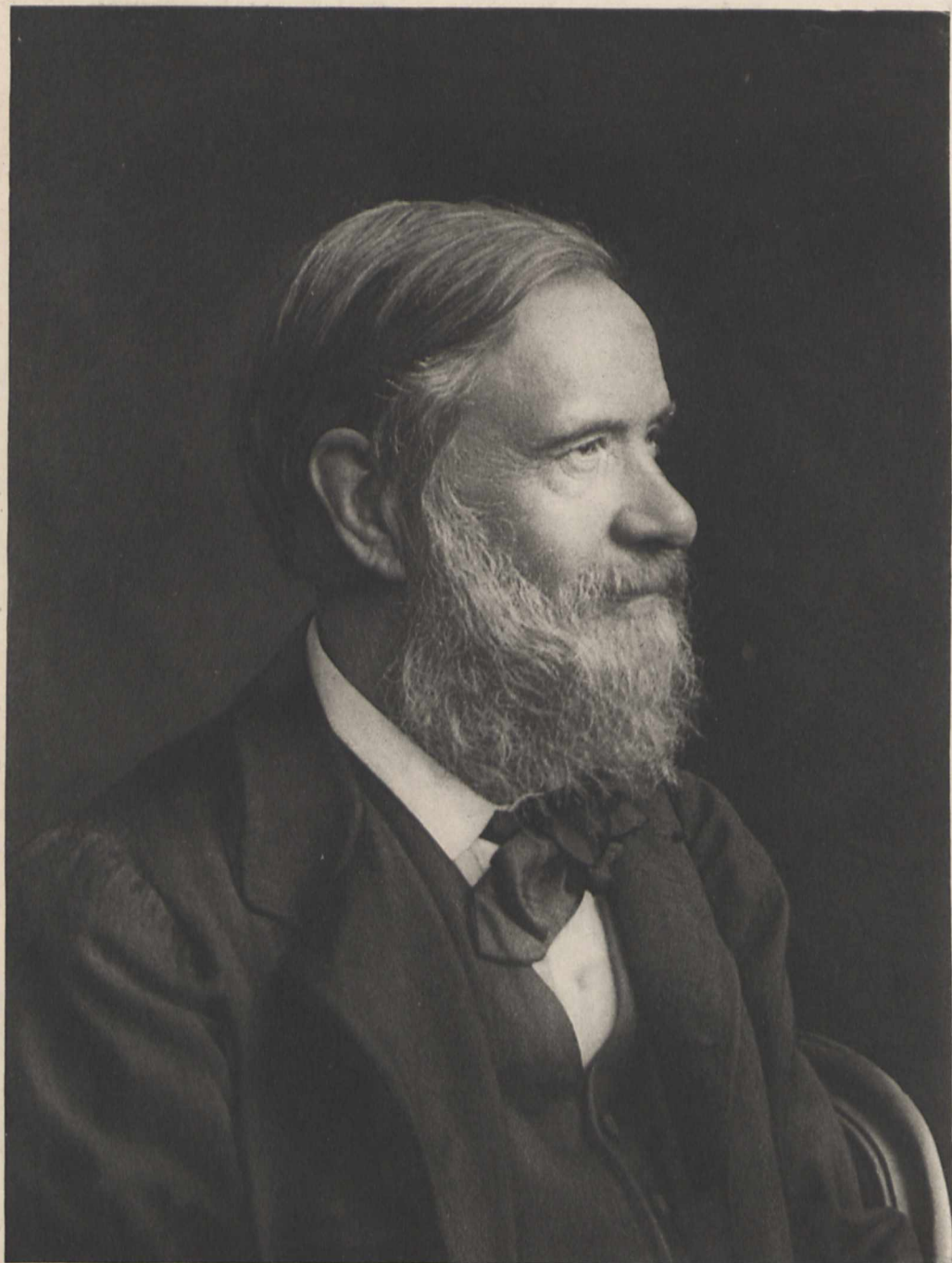
- Turbinia*, the, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 116, 182, 252  
 Turin, Sunspots and the Mean Yearly Temperature at, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 350  
 Turkestan, Earthquake in, 499  
 Turner (Dr. Dawson), Röntgen Rays, 54  
 Turner (Sir William, F.R.S.), some Distinctive Characters of Human Structure, Opening Address in Section H of the British Association, 425  
 Tutorial Trigonometry, the, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, 391  
 Tutt (Mr.), Remarkable Melanic Aberration of *Nemophila plantaginifolia*, 607  
 Twenty Years of Indian Meteorology, 226  
 Tyrrell (J. B.), on the Glaciation of North Central Canada, 485
- Unbehaun (Dr. Johannes), Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie, 49  
 Unification of Methods of Testing, International Congress for the, held at Stockholm, 419  
 Unification of Time, on the, J. A. Paterson, 461  
 United States: New York Botanical Garden, 16; Annual Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 19; New Forest Reserves, 60; Electrical Storms on Pike's Peak, Colorado, 107; Earthquake in Kentucky, 229; Latitude Observations at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, Prof. W. Harkness, 256; Ascent of the Mesa Encantada by Prof. W. Libbey, jun., 346; the Sinking of the Earth about the Great American Lakes, Dr. J. W. Spencer and Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 413; Prof. F. C. Chamberlin on the Distribution of the Pleistocene Ice-sheets of the Northern United States, 485; Recent Work of the United States Geological Survey, 496; the University Geological Survey of Kansas, Erasmus Haworth, 539; Wild Neighbours: Out-door Studies in the United States, Ernest Ingersoll, 565; Missouri Botanical Garden, Annual Report, 587; Year-Book of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1896, 587; on the Species of *Picea* occurring in the North-eastern United States and Canada, Prof. D. P. Penhallow, 602  
 Universe, the Machinery of the, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 612  
 University Colleges, Grants to, 181  
 University Geological Survey of Kansas, Erasmus Haworth, 539  
 University Intelligence, 20, 43, 68, 92, 117, 141, 164, 213, 237, 260, 286, 310, 334, 359, 386, 416, 440, 463, 488, 512, 535, 559, 582, 605, 630  
 Unlike, the Survival of the, L. H. Bailey, 493  
 Upton (W.), Star Atlas, 8  
 Uranic Rays, Becquerel's, Profs. Elster and Geitel, 15  
 Uranium, Continuation of Experiments on Electric Properties of, Rt. Hon. Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 20; Dr. J. Carruthers Beattie, 20; Dr. M. S. de Smolan, 20  
 Ussher (R. J.), Great Auk Bones in Ireland, 347  
 Utility of Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31; the, Dr. Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 79
- Vailati (Dr. G.), the Static Knowledge of the Greeks, 453  
 Vallier (E.), Cuirassés et Projectiles de Marine, 315  
 Vandervelde (Prof. Émile), L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie, 292  
 Vannutelli (Lieut.), the Second Bôttego Expedition in Somaliland, 550  
 Variable Stars: New Southern Variable Stars, 163; the 1897 Maximum of Mira Ceti, Dr. Nyland, 163; New Southern Variables, R. T. Innes, 415; the Variable Star  $\eta$  Aquilæ, William J. S. Lockyer, Prof. R. Copeland, 249; Prof. A. Belopolsky, 597; New Variable in Coma Berenices, T. D. Anderson, 279; the Algol Variable Z Herculis, Dr. Ernst Hartwig, 350; New Variable Stars, Thomas D. Anderson, 386; Stanley Williams, 386; Variable Stars in Clusters, Prof. S. I. Bailey, 454  
 Vapour Pressures: Studien über Dampfspannkraftmessungen, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, 246  
 Vapour Tensions of Mixed Liquids, Dr. W. L. Miller on the, 463  
 Variation and Correlation in Civilised and Uncivilised Races, Relative, Alice Lee and Karl Pearson, 190  
 Variation of Latitude, on the, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 40  
 Variations, Periodic, of Rainfall in India, 110
- Vascular Plants, on Changes in Number of Sporangia in, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 601  
 Vectors, Prof. Henrici on a New Notation to denote Products of, 462  
 Vegetables, a Manual of the Cultivation of, in Glass-houses, L. H. Bailey, 101  
 Veley (Lilian J.), a Bacterium Living in Strong Spirit, 197  
 Veley (V. H., F.R.S.), a Bacterium Living in Strong Spirit, 197  
 Ventilating Fans, Propeller, Experiments with, W. G. Walker, 19  
 Venus: Physical and Micrometrical Observations of, Prof. Barnard, 133; New Observations of, Dr. Eduardo Fontseré, 300; Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter, 573  
 Verbeck (Mr.), Geology of Bangka and Biliton, 47  
 Verneuil (A.), Cerium Purification, 143; the Atomic Weight of Cerium, 167  
 Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie, Dr. Johannes Unbehaun, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 49  
 Vertebrate Skeleton, the, Sidney H. Reynolds, 245  
 Vesuvius, Iodine and Bromine produced by Fumaroles of, Dr. R. V. Matteucci, 472  
 Vèzes (Mr.), a New Mixed Platinum Salt, 608  
 Victorian Age, Social Transformations of the, T. H. S. Escott, 222  
 Vieille (M.), the Explosive Decomposition of Solutions of Acetylene in Acetone, 71; the Storage of Acetylene, 89  
 Vignon (Léo), a Theoretical Point in Dyeing, 388; Oxycellulose, 536  
 Villard (P.), the Alleged Reflexion of Kathodic Rays, 254; Veiled Appearance of X-Ray Photographs, 336  
 Villari (Prof. E.), Cooling Property of Electrified Gases, 15; Influence of Röntgen Rays upon Electrical Conductivity, 91  
 Villiers (A.), a Method of Oxidation and Chlorination, 191; Destruction of Organic Matter in Toxicological Researches, 216  
 Visibility of a Sound Shadow, the, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 173  
 Viticulture, Calcium Carbide as Phylloxericide, E. Chuard, 143  
 Vivarium, the; being a Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Vivaria, containing full Information as to all Reptiles suitable as Pets, how and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in health, Rev. G. C. Bateman, 467  
 Vivisection, Curare and, 383  
 Vogel (Dr. Karl), Death of, 413  
 Volcanoes: Eruption in Manila, 229; the Ancient Volcanoes of Britain, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Dr. Chas. Barrois, 241; Iodine and Bromine produced by Fumaroles of Vesuvius, Dr. R. V. Matteucci, 472  
 Voller (A.), Röntgen Rays, 311  
 Vorderman (Inspector), Beri-beri and Rice Diet, 264  
 Vosmaer (A.), Röntgen Ray Theory, 316  
 Voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphiné or Madagascar and Bourbon or Mascarenne in the Years 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 341  
 Vuillemin (Paul), Nutritive Apparatus or *Cladochrytrium vulposum*, 23
- Waal (Prof. van der), Equilibrium of Compound Solid in Presence of Gas and Liquid, 96  
 Wade (E. B. H.), New Method of Determining Vapour Pressure of Solutions, 118  
 Wadsworth (Prof. F. L. O.), Resolving Power of Telescopes and Spectroscopes, 62; Resolving Power of Spectroscopes, 300; Astronomical Photography for Small and Large Apertures, 386; the Photography of Delicate Celestial Phenomena, 620; on the Conditions required for Attaining Maximum Accuracy in the Determination of Specific Heat by the Method of Mixtures, 631  
 Wager (Harold), the Nucleus of the Yeast Plant, 600  
 Wagtail, Blackbird's Nest appropriated by a, F. C. Constable, 248; G. W. de P. Nicholson, 343  
 Walker (Alfred O.), Protective Colouring, 566  
 Walker (C. F.), Iodic Acid applied to Analysis of Iodides, 21  
 Walker (G. T.), Boomerangs, 45  
 Walker (Dr. J. W.), on the Reaction between Hydrobromic and Bromic Acids, 463  
 Walker (W. G.), Experiments with Propeller Ventilating Fans, 19

- Waller (Dr. Augustus D., F.R.S.), Exercises in Practical Physiology, 126; the Fullerian Professorship at the Royal Institution, 248
- Wallis (H. Sowerby), British Rainfall 1896, 419
- Walter (B.), Röntgen Rays, 311
- Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Dr. Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, 121; Thames Bacterial Flora, 238; Opening Address in Section K of the British Association, 455, 476; *Stereum hirsutum* a Wood-destroying Fungus, 600
- Washington, Latitude Observations at the, U.S. Naval Observatory, Prof. W. Harkness, 256
- Wasps and Bees, Hymenoptera. Vol. I. Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 363
- Waste and Repair in Modern Life, Robson Roose, 587
- Water, Experiments on the Surface Tension of, Dr. N. E. Dorsey, 461
- Water in Trees, on the Ascent of, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 307
- Water Divining, the Local Government Board and, 131
- Water Finding: the Divining Rod, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 568
- Waterspout off Cromer, Sir William Flower, 451
- Water Supply, Sanitary Problems connected with the Municipal, Prof. W. P. Mason, 619
- Watson (W.), Instrument for Comparing Thermometers with Standards, 70
- Watts (F.), Sugar-cane Cultivation in Antigua, 37
- Wave-Clouds, the Designation of, A. H. S. Lucas, 102
- Weather Fallacies, C. A. Whitmore, 15
- Weber (Prof. A.), History of Philosophy, 149
- Webb (F. W.), a Joint Chair and Fish Plate, 115
- Webber (H. J.), on Spermatozoids in *Zamia integrifolia*, 601
- Webster (Prof.), on Clark Cells, 462
- Weinek's Lunar Enlargements, 233
- Weinzirl (Mr.), the Rise and Fall of Bacteria in Cheddar Cheese, 571
- Welcker (Dr. Hermann), Death of, 522, 593
- Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), the Development of the Frog's Egg, T. H. Morgan, 489; Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven, Dr. G. Born, 489
- Well-Water Level Fluctuations and Wind-pressure, Dr. Romei Martini, 298
- Wellington Caves, the, New South Wales, 184
- Wellsite, J. H. Pratt and H. W. Foote, 188
- Welwitsch (Dr. F.), Catalogue of the African Plants collected by, in 1853-61, 52
- Wharton (Rear-Admiral, F.R.S.), the Admiralty Surveys for 1896, 88
- Wheat Analysis, Aimé Gerard, 23
- Whetham (W. C. Dampier), the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, 29
- White (Gilbert), a Bibliography of, Edward A. Martin, 418
- Whiteaves (J. F.), on a Dendrodot Tooth from the Upper Arisaig Rock of Nova Scotia, 485
- Whitehead (C. S.), Effect of Sea-Water on Induction Telegraphy, 165
- Whitmore (C. A.), Weather Fallacies, 15
- Whitney (M.), Electrical Determination of Moisture Content of Arable Soils, 277
- Wiedemann (E.), Electrolysis of Rarefied Gases, 388; Glow on Insulated Conductors in a High-Frequency Field, 583; Discharge inside Wire Box, 583
- Wiedemann's Annalen, 311, 335, 388, 583
- Wild Bird Protection and Nesting Boxes, &c., J. R. B. Masefield, 78
- Wild Flowers of Scotland, J. H. Crawford, 270
- Wild Neighbours: Out-door Studies in the United States, Ernest Ingersoll, 565
- Wilde (Henry, F.R.S.), on the Magnetisation Limit of Iron, 142
- Wilks (Dr. Samuel, F.R.S.), the Utility of Specific Characters, 79
- Williams (J. L.), the Systematic Position of the *Dictyotaceae*, 471
- Williams (Prof.), the Cattle Disease in Jamaica, 132
- Williams (Stanley), New Variable Stars, 386
- Willis (Bailey), on the Drift Phenomena of Puget Sound, 485
- Wilson (E. B.), the Chlorination Process, 494
- Wilson (Dr. Gregg), Development of Müllerian Ducts in Reptiles, 287
- Wilson (R. N.), on the Algonquian Blackfeet Legend concerning Scar-face, 486
- Wimhurst (James), X-Ray Tubes, 364
- Winchell (N. H.), Origin of Archæan Greenstones, 133
- Wind (Dr. C. H.), Diffraction of X-Rays, 96; Influence of Dimensions of Light-Source in Fresnel's Diffraction Phenomena and Diffraction of X-Rays, 312
- Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on the Tide, the Effect of, F. L. Ortt, 80
- Wind Velocity, Prof. G. Hellmann, 607
- Wines, Influence of Colouring Matters on Fermentation of highly-Coloured Red, P. Carles and G. Nivière, 536
- Wines, Acari in, L. Mathieu, 440
- Winternitz (Dr. M.), Hindu Castes and Sects, Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya, 561
- Wires, Overhead, on a Substitute for, in Electric Tramway Working, Mr. Aldridge, 507
- Wires, Signalling through Space without, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 163
- Wires, Telegraphy without, and Thunderstorms, Rev. Frederick J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 223
- Witches' Broom of Barberry, on the Mycelium of the, caused by *Acidium graveolens*, Prof. P. Magnus, 600
- Witmer (Prof. Lightner), on certain Correlations of Mental and Physical Reactions, 487
- Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, First Report on the Working and Results of the, Duke of Bedford, G. Murray, F.R.S., 170
- Woburn and Thorney, a Great Agricultural Estate, being the Story of the Origin and Administration of, Duke of Bedford, Geo. Murray, F.R.S., 170
- Wolfert (Dr.), the Death of, 161
- Wood, Non-flammable, C. Ellis, 282
- Wood (Sir Henry Trueman), Colour Photography, 223
- Wood (T. B.), Disappearance of Nitrates in Mangolds, 293
- Wood (Prof. de V.), Death of, 383
- Wood-Bison in Canada, the, 231
- Woodland Life, the, Edward Thomas, 222
- Woods (Henry), Mollusca of Chalk Rock, 94
- Woodward (H. B.), on the Chalky Boulder Clay in the West Midland Counties of England, 485
- Woodward (James), the New Government Laboratories, 553
- Work and Progress of the Geological Survey, 178
- Worship of Meteorites, the, Prof. Hubert A. Newion, 355
- Worstest Test for Colour Vision, the, Jessie A. Sime, 516
- Wortman (Dr. J. L.), Contribution to Knowledge of Mammalian Descent, 38
- Wright (Prof. A. W.), Recent Experiments in Röntgen Rays, 19
- Wright (Lewis), the Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen Rays, 246
- Wright (Mabel Osgood), Citizen Bird: Scenes from Bird Life, W. Warde Fowler, 516
- Wright (Prof. Ramsay), on a Proposed Lacustrine Biological Station, 555
- Wrightson (Thomas), Coal Shipment by Travelling Belts, 352
- Wundt (Wilhelm), Outlines of Psychology, 9; System der Philosophie, 149
- Wynne (W. P.), Conversion of Chloronaphthalenedisulphonic Acids into Dichloronaphthalenedisulphonic Acids, 359
- Wyrouboff (M.), Cerium Purification, 143; the Atomic Weight of Cerium, 167
- Year-Book of the Royal Society, 343
- Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 126
- Year Book of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1896, 587
- Yeast-Fermentation, Zymase and, Herr Buchner, 109
- Yeast Plant, the Nucleus of the, Harold Wager, 600
- Yeasts, Action of Light on, W. Lohmann, 423
- Yeasts, Insects and, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 575
- Yellow Fever, the Bacillus of, Dr. G. Sanarelli, 159; the Bacillus of, and Inoculation against, Dr. Havelburg, 322; the Etiology of Yellow Fever, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 249
- Yerkes Observatory, the, Prof. Hale, 300; Dedication of the, 454
- Yew Trees of Great Britain and Ireland, the, John Lowe, 290
- Young (G.), Formation of Diacetanilide, 360

Zaborowski (M.), on the Affinities of the Hovas of Madagascar, 620  
*Zamia integrifolia*, on Spermatozoids in, H. J. Webber, 601  
 Zeeman (P.), Change of Spectrum Lines by Magnetism, 264 ;  
 New Experiment concerning Anomalous Wave-propagation,  
 264 ; Zeeman's Discovery of the Effects of Magnetism on  
 Spectral Lines, Profs. Lodge, Michelson, and Runge, 462 ;  
 Zeeman's Phenomena, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.,  
 468 ; A. Cornu, 632  
 Zeit und Streitfragen der Biologie, Dr. Oscar Hertwig, 98  
 Zodiacal Afterglow, the Gegenschein, or, Prof. Barnard, 109  
 Zodiacal Radiants of Fire-balls, W. F. Denning, 185  
 Zone Observations, Harvard College Observatory, 134  
 Zone Observations, Catalogue of 480 Stars for, between - 20°  
 and - 80°, Prof. Auwers, 255  
 Zoogeography: Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden  
 Wirbellosen, Dr. Otto Stoll, 247  
 Zoology: Death of Dr. Magitot, 14 ; Zoological Gardens,  
 Additions to, 17, 35, 39, 62, 89, 109, 133, 162, 185, 205,  
 206, 230, 232, 255, 279, 300, 322, 324, 350, 385, 415, 423,  
 454, 472, 593, 552, 573, 597, 620 ; Relation of Tarsiids  
 to Phylogeny of Man, Prof. Theodore Gill, 19 ; Zoological  
 Society, 23, 46, 94, 167, 215 ; Zoological Society's Report for  
 1896, 23 ; Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage, Carl

Gegenbaur, 26 ; Death and Obituary Notice of A. D. Bart-  
 lett, 35 ; Contribution to Knowledge of Mammalian Descent,  
 Dr. J. L. Wortman, 38 ; New Mammals from North Nyasa,  
 Oldfield Thomas, 46 ; Zoology of Lake Tanganyika,  
 J. E. S. Moore, 46 ; Grinding Teeth of Manatee, Oldfield  
 Thomas and R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 94 ; *Peripatus oviparus*  
 in New South Wales, Thomas Steel, 192 ; Rotifers Com-  
 munal with Caddis-worms, Henry Scherren, 224 ; the Wood-  
 Bison in Canada, 231 ; the *Challenger* Album, 251 ; Obituary  
 Notice of Dr. Steenstrup, 276 ; Development of Müllerian  
 Ducts of Reptiles, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 287 ; the Life-Histories  
 of the British Marine Food-Fishes, W. C. McIntosh and  
 A. T. Masterman, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 337 ; the  
 Late Prof. E. D. Cope, Prof. Theodore Gill, 412 ; the Death  
 of the Queen's Giraffe, 521 ; Death of Dr. August Mojsis-  
 oviics, 522 ; a Colony of highly Phosphorescent Earth-  
 Worms, J. Lloyd Bozward, 544 ; the Beavers of Norway,  
 Prof. Collett, 549 ; the Agency of Man in the Distribution  
 of Species, Dr. L. O. Howard, 604 ; the Origin of the  
 European Fauna, Dr. R. F. Scharf, 625  
 Zootomy: Elementarcurs der Zootomie in fünfzehn Vorles-  
 ungen, Dr. B. Hatschek, Dr. C. J. Cori, 341  
 Zürich, International Congress of Mathematicians at, 395  
 Zymase and Yeast Fermentation, Herr Buchner, 109





From a Photograph.

Walker & Boutall, Ph. Sc.

Stanislaw Canniraro

# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 6, 1897.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

XXX.—STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.

IN the autumn of last year there occurred in Rome an event which attracted the attention of the whole scientific world, and more especially of that portion of it which is concerned with chemistry. The occasion was the celebration of the seventieth anniversary of the birth of Prof. Stanislao Cannizzaro, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, and Professor of Chemistry in the University of Rome. The pages of this journal have already borne witness to the feelings of esteem and gratitude which that event evoked. At the public meeting called to do him honour, all the learned bodies in the world which have any concern with science, or have any regard for its welfare, combined to offer their felicitations, and vied with each in the warmth of their expressions of appreciation and good will, and a multitude of letters and telegrams were received from chemists in all parts of Europe and America. The place of honour in the list of the addresses, as enumerated in the interesting account of the ceremony since published, is given to that from the Royal Society, which repeated the terms in which the Council had previously made known to Prof. Cannizzaro its reason for awarding him the highest distinction in its power. Next comes that from the Chemical Society, which recalls with pride that the name of Cannizzaro has given lustre to the roll of its foreign members for more than half the period of his life-time.

In what follows we desire to give an account of the life and labours of one whom men of all nations have thus shown themselves eager to honour.

Stanislao Cannizzaro, the fourth and youngest son of Mariano Cannizzaro and Anna Dibenedetto, was born on July 13, 1826, at Palermo, where his father was a magistrate, Director-General of the Sicilian Police, and subsequently President of the High Court of Chancery. The future chemist was educated partly at home and partly at the normal school of his native city, and on the death of his father in 1836, he was placed in the Carolino

Calasanzio College. The cholera epidemic of 1837 ravaged Palermo, the young Cannizzaro lost two of his brothers, he himself was attacked by the terrible scourge, and it was only after a tedious convalescence that he was able to resume his studies. Elementary education in Sicily at that time was wholly under the control and direction of the priests: grammar, rhetoric, poetry and philosophy, with a very small modicum of mathematics and geography, constituted the pabulum on which the youth of the period was fed. The physical sciences, of course, had no place in a system which was essentially mediæval. The boy soon gave evidence of his power, and after a school career of distinction he entered, in 1841, the University of Palermo with the intention of devoting himself to medicine.

The subject, however, proved uncongenial, and the youth tried in vain to pass the necessary examinations. Stimulated, however, by Foderà, who at that time taught physiology in Palermo, and with whom the young student became intimately acquainted, he was led to take up experimental work in connection with chemical physiology. It is needless to say that at this period Palermo possessed no laboratory accommodation, and all the manipulative essays that the young experimentalist could venture upon had to be done at his home, and with such improvised appliances as he could command. In the autumn of 1845 he went to Naples, where he came in contact with Melloni, the most eminent Italian physicist of his time, with whom he contracted a warm friendship. Mainly through the recommendation of Melloni, who quickly learned to appreciate the character and power of his young friend, Piria, who is honourably known to chemists by his researches on plant products, was led to offer the young Sicilian the post of *preparateur* in the chemical laboratory of the University of Pisa. To Pisa accordingly he went, and the step decided his career. What Melloni was to physics in Italy at that period, Piria was to chemistry. The young assistant could have had no better master. Raffaele Piria, then in the full tide of his vigour, was an admirable, albeit a most exacting teacher. A distinguished pupil of Dumas, and a remarkable expositor, his lectures were distinguished by the same love of method, of orderly arrangement, of

precision, neatness, and even elegance that characterised his laboratory work; and Cannizzaro and his fellow-assistant Bertagnini must at times have been sorely exercised to satisfy the rigorous ideal of exactitude and of manipulative skill required by the Professor in the experimental illustration of his lectures. When not employed in the class-room, his duty was to wait on Piria in the laboratory. Piria during that period was engaged upon those inquiries on salicin, populin, asparagin, and their derivatives, by which he is best known to the chemists of this time. The greater part of the experimental labour connected with these investigations was done by Piria himself during the eight hours that he daily spent in his laboratory, Cannizzaro being for the most part, as he says, a simple looker-on, observing attentively and in silence the rare skill and manipulative ability with which the work was executed. Occasionally, however, the assistant would be called upon to continue some experiment or analysis which Piria had begun, or to prepare some material he needed; all of which he was required to perform in literal compliance with the instructions he received from the master. Most of the work of preparation in connection with the lectures had to be done in the early morning, before Piria descended from his apartments to the laboratory. These preparations were carefully scrutinised by the Professor, who would tolerate no slovenliness or negligence, and whose æsthetic sense demanded that the apparatus should not only work well but look well. Although a silent worker during the day-time, and a most severe judge of his assistant's duty whether in the laboratory or in the lecture-room, Piria could unbend in his hours of ease, and many an evening was spent by Cannizzaro with his master, who would then freely discuss chemical subjects with his young assistant, and explain the object and meaning of the work on which he had been engaged during the day.

This severe discipline, to which Cannizzaro frankly confesses he owes much of the success of his after-career as a chemist, was interrupted by events, which, as they have turned out, had no small share in determining also his success in his career as a politician. Returning to Sicily at the end of July 1847, presumably to spend his vacation at home, the ardent young Liberal of twenty-one, mindful of the events of 1836, naturally found himself in active sympathy with the movement of the time, and when the revolution broke out in January 1848, he became an officer of artillery at Messina. Having been elected deputy for Francavilla in the Sicilian Parliament, he went to Palermo at the end of March, and, as the youngest member of the Assembly, he was required to act as its Secretary. After the bombardment and fall of Messina on September 7, 1848, he was sent to Taormina to organise resistance to the advance of the royal troops. The armistice of September 13, extorted by the combined fleets of England and France to put a stop to the atrocities of Ferdinand's army, stayed for the moment further hostilities, but Cannizzaro was ordered to remain at his post as Commissioner of the provisional Government. The armistice ended in the following March, and after the disaster of Novara, and with it the abdication of Charles Albert, the Sicilian movement utterly collapsed. The royal troops

were everywhere victorious, the insurgents retreated first to Catania and thence by Castrogiovanni to Palermo, and, in May 1849, Cannizzaro, with a number of his compatriots, succeeded in escaping for Marseilles on board the Sicilian frigate *Indipendente*. He was now in exile, and led for a while a somewhat wandering and aimless existence. After a short stay in Marseilles, he passed on to Arles, and visited in turn Avignon, Lyons, Nîmes and Montpellier. In time, however, he again betook himself to his chemical studies, although his means were very limited and his opportunities few. He had, of course, no laboratory, but he read such books as he could obtain, and visited such chemical factories as would admit him. When the body of the unfortunate and broken-hearted Charles Albert was brought back from Oporto, to be buried in the land for whose liberty he had sacrificed his kingship, Cannizzaro joined his fellow-refugees in Turin in order that they might testify by their presence at the obsequies of the dead monarch their grateful memory of his services, and their resolution that his tomb on the Superga should be to them the symbol of an undying aspiration.

Towards the end of October, Cannizzaro found himself in Paris. Thanks to a letter from Piria, he became acquainted with Cahours, who introduced him into the little laboratory of Chevreul attached to the theatre in the Jardin des Plantes, where he found Cloëz installed as assistant. He had now abundant opportunities for work, and with the characteristic ardour of his Southern blood he embraced them all. The excitement of political disquietude in Paris has never seemed to react disastrously on the progress of science there. Curiously enough, for some inscrutable reason, it would appear to stimulate it. Indeed, some of the darkest and most unsettled periods of the political history of France have been among the brightest and most glorious epochs in the annals of science. The stir of 1848, and the unrest which followed it, were contemporaneous with an extraordinary activity in chemical and physical inquiry in Paris, and Cannizzaro participated to the full in the busy movement going on around him. Dumas, it is true, had been swept by his political convictions into the Legislative Assembly, to become Minister of Agriculture and Commerce; and his laboratory in the Rue Cuvier, in spite of the seductive offer of Jecker, was closed.

Still, if Cannizzaro never came under the spell of Dumas, he could witness Fremy's experiments in the laboratory of Gay Lussac, and could attend Regnault's lectures in the Collège de France. But it was to the chemical work-table he mainly turned, and on this he spent the greater part of his time and energies. He took up the study of the amines, the existence of which had recently been made known by Wurtz, and, with Cloëz, prepared cyanamide by the action of ammonia on cyanogen chloride. An account of the nature and properties of this compound, published in 1851 in conjunction with Cloëz, constitutes Cannizzaro's first contribution to the literature of chemistry. The reaction by which they obtained the substance proved exceedingly fruitful, and, by the substitution of amines for ammonia, Cahours and Cloëz subsequently prepared the alkyl cyanamides. Moreover, cyanamide itself, by the ease with which it suffers polymerisation, gives rise to a number of isomeric



series of homologous amides of considerable theoretic interest. Congenial and inspiring as the atmosphere of Paris might be, man cannot live on air alone. But there were too many young and eager aspirants, of French nationality, for the few posts which practically only Paris was able to offer, to justify the hope that the young Sicilian could obtain a position, sufficiently lucrative even for his modest requirements, in the land of his exile. Piedmont, of all the Italian States, could alone afford an asylum to him, and accordingly, towards the end of 1851, he accepted the position of Professor of Physical Chemistry and Mechanics in the National College of Alessandria, an institution modelled somewhat on the lines of a German Realschule. Here, thanks to the action of the municipality, he was provided with a small laboratory, together with an assistant, and, although much occupied by his public lectures on chemistry and mechanics given to the townspeople, in addition to his regular class instruction, he began the study of the action of alkylamines on cyanogen chloride, only to find himself forestalled by Cloëz and Cahours. At about the same time he discovered benzyl alcohol, which he obtained by the action of alcoholic potash on bitter almond oil, and the properties and modes of decomposition of which he described in a series of letters to Liebig and Wöhler, published in the *Annalen*. His vacations were usually spent with Piria at Pisa, or at Montignoso, near Massa-Carrara, with his old collaborateur Bertagnini, with whom he worked on anisic alcohol (*Ann. de Chimie*, xlvii. 285).

In October 1855, he was called to the chair of Chemistry at the University of Genoa, and at the same time Piria was moved from Pisa to Turin. Although the new position at Genoa was one of greater dignity and emolument, Cannizzaro found himself, so far as laboratory accommodation was concerned, less favourably situated than at Alessandria; the only place at his disposal was a damp and dimly-lighted room, without the slightest convenience for even the most elementary experiments. For some months he found it impossible to carry on the work he had begun at Alessandria. In the following year he obtained a room on the upper floor of the University building, and this, with the aid of an assistant and a couple of pupils, he turned into a fairly convenient laboratory, where he resumed his work on the aromatic alcohols. At Genoa Cannizzaro began the studies on chemical philosophy, which were to culminate in the great generalisation with which his name will continue to be associated. Admirable as his experimental labours are, his chief claim to the esteem and gratitude of his contemporaries and of posterity rests upon his critical contributions to the philosophy of chemistry. In what this signal service consisted will be shown subsequently.

During the whole of this time Italy was in a state of political ferment. The astute Cavour had gradually secured his ascendancy in the parliamentary Councils of the little Sardinian kingdom, and with it his position in the Councils of Europe. Slowly, and in spite of many checks, the cause of Italian unity gained ground. Magenta and Solferino secured Lombardy, and although Victor Emmanuel was forced to give up Savoy, the very cradle of his dynasty, as the price of Louis Napoleon's

co-operation, Italy gained Tuscany, Modena, Parma and Romagna; and in 1860 the annexation of Central Italy was complete. Bombino still held his grip on the two Sicilies, but the islanders made one more effort to throw off the hateful yoke. The time seemed propitious, and Palermo, Messina and Catania were soon ablaze; and before the middle of May, Garibaldi and his famous "Mille" had accomplished the liberation of the island. Cannizzaro immediately returned to Palermo. He found here his aged mother and sisters, whom he had not seen since 1849, and at once threw himself into the labour of organising and consolidating the work of the revolution, taking an active part in the debates of the States Council convened to define the relation of Sicily to Italian unity. The affair of Spartivento to all intents and purposes decided the fate of Lower Italy, and by the first week of September Garibaldi was in Naples, and with the shutting up of the last and feeblest of the Neapolitan Bourbons in Gaeta, the emancipation of Italy was practically secured. What remained to be done time would effect.

Cannizzaro now returned to Genoa, passing through Naples, where Piria had been called to reorganise the system of public instruction, and resumed his work at the University. In the preceding March he had been offered, but had declined, the Professorship of Organic Chemistry in the University of Pisa. He was now invited to occupy the chair on the same subject in the University of Naples, and this he also refused. He was then claimed by his native town, and in October 1861, he was named Professor of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, and Director of the Laboratory of the University of Palermo. What he had to "direct" was contained in a few cupboards, in the same class-room that he had sat in as a student in 1842, and was barely sufficient for even the most elementary illustrations. The whole of the following year was spent in organising his courses and in superintending the arrangement and plishing of the rooms he ultimately acquired on the top-floor of the University building.

Cannizzaro remained at Palermo for about ten years; he took an active share in the management of the University, and for a time was its Rector. Its influence as a school of chemistry may be judged of from the fact that he had as co-workers Adolph Lieben, Wilhelm Koerner, and lastly Paterno, who has succeeded him in the chair. For the most part he occupied himself, as regards his laboratory work, with the study of aromatic compounds, and in extending and completing his researches on the amines.

If Cannizzaro was useful to the world as a chemist, he was so far mindful of Priestley's example as to strive to be equally useful to Palermo as a citizen, and much of his time and ability was freely given in the service of her municipal government, more particularly on subjects relating to elementary and secondary education.

In 1871 Cannizzaro was called to occupy his present position of Professor of Chemistry in the University of Rome, and Director of the Chemical Institute in the Orto di S. Lorenzo in Panisperma, and here, for the last five-and-twenty years, he has annually delivered his two courses, each of three lectures a week, on general and organic chemistry, and has worked out, partly alone and partly in conjunction with his pupils Amato, Blaserna, Carnelutti,

Sestini, Valente, Fabris and Andreocci, the chemistry of santonin. At the same time that he was called to Rome he was made a Senator of the kingdom, and as a moderate Liberal he has taken his share in the consolidation of the constitution of regenerated Italy.

Cannizzaro, when compared with such men as Berthelot and certain of the leaders of the German schools of chemistry, or even with some of the younger generation of Italian chemists, cannot be called a voluminous writer. In all about eighty memoirs have proceeded from his laboratory. It is on the special quality and character of his published work, rather than on its extent, or on the range and variety of its subject-matter, that his fame depends. In this respect he resembles the late August Kekulé. The names of both men will for ever be associated in the history of chemistry with the promulgation of generalisations which mark epochs in the development of chemical science. Cannizzaro's great merit consisted in being the first to clearly point out the bearing on chemical theory of the hypothesis which is commonly associated with the name of his countryman Avogadro, but which Cannizzaro himself, in his well-known lecture delivered before the Fellows of the Chemical Society in 1872, associated also with the names of Ampère, Krönig and Clausius. This, perhaps, is not the time and the place to discuss the question of whatever claims John Dalton may have to be the first to recognise the fundamental truth embodied in the statement that gases, under comparable conditions, contain in equal volumes equal numbers of molecules, whatever may be their nature and their weight. For the moment we are concerned only with the fact that it remained to Cannizzaro to show that the hypothesis afforded the means of placing the most important of all chemical constants—the atomic weights of the elements—on a definable and intelligible basis, and thereby of rendering our conceptions of atoms and molecules, atomic weight and molecular weight, of gaseous volumes and valency, and of all that is associated with or follows from these conceptions, more logical, consistent, and harmonious. What Cannizzaro did, in a word, was to throw light upon what was obscure, to introduce order where all was confused and contradictory. Hence his "Summary of a Course of Chemical Philosophy," published in 1858, will occupy in the history of chemical doctrine a position as a classic, not less honourable than Dalton's ever memorable "New System." There were, of course, difficulties to be overcome, and inconsistencies to be reconciled: certain facts, indeed, appeared to be hopelessly opposed to the hypothesis which Cannizzaro sought to make the corner-stone of the edifice of modern chemistry. But these difficulties have been gradually swept away, and the very facts which at first seemed incapable of being brought into line, are now seen to afford the strongest support to the truth and universality of the theory.

The theory of Avogadro, indeed, has been approached from independent, although converging standpoints, and its position is now secured by the concurrence of independent testimony. Mathematical conceptions of the nature of gases have shown its necessity. Chemical facts, for a time, were seemingly opposed to it, and hence it was neglected and ultimately forgotten by chemists.

They were, however, being driven back to it in spite of themselves; and it in no sense detracts from his merit to affirm that even if Cannizzaro had not perceived the truth, the rapidly accumulating mass of evidence would have forced others to recognise it. Indeed the substantial unanimity with which Cannizzaro's doctrine was received, immediately that it became generally known, is a proof that the time was ready for it. It is not too much to say that its effect on the minds of chemical thinkers was as profound as that described by Cannizzaro himself in the memorable lecture before alluded to, when he reminded us of Thomas Thomson's account of the impression produced upon him by Dalton's own verbal explanation of the atomic theory. To paraphrase his words: they were enchanted with the new light which burst upon their minds, and saw at a glance the immense importance of such a theory.

Hence then, when Cannizzaro visited this country in 1872, to deliver the Faraday Lecture to the Fellows of the Chemical Society, of which he has been a Foreign Member since 1862, he spoke to willing and receptive ears, and to a body of men to whom his doctrine was already an established article of their chemical creed.

Cannizzaro is a Foreign Member of many learned Societies; nearly every Academy in Europe, indeed, has delighted to honour him. In 1889 he was elected a Foreign Member of our Royal Society, and two years later he was awarded the Copley Medal for his services to chemical theory. May he long be spared to wear the many honours he has so worthily earned, and to enjoy, in health and increasing prosperity, the respect and esteem of a multitude of friends in both hemispheres!

T. E. THORPE.

#### EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION.

*Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen u. Pilzen.* Von Dr. Georg Klebs, Professor in Basel. Mit 3 Tafeln u. 15 Text-figuren. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1896.)

IT has long been recognised that in the life cycle of a large number of plants and also of some animals two very distinct modes of reproduction, the sexual and the asexual, recur in a rhythmical fashion.

This fact, crystallised by Steenstrup in his famous doctrine of alternation of generations, has ranked as one of cardinal importance in the treatment of the higher groups of plants ever since Hofmeister showed that the sequence of events in their several life-histories was essentially identical with that obtaining in a moss or in a fern. True it is that in respect of algæ and fungi there existed an uncomfortable *arrière pensée* that all was not quite right, and indeed certain facts seem to be definitely opposed to the general extension of the doctrine to the various members of these classes. Curiously enough it seems not at once to have been clearly apprehended that one has hardly any right to expect to find alternation recurring regularly in these primitive forms; for the very characters which we regard as indicative of primitiveness consist exactly in those negative conditions implied in an, as yet, undeveloped state of division of labour. But it is obvious that, before alternation could possibly have become part of the regular physiological (and

morphological) peculiarities of the race, a good deal of initial specialisation must first have occurred; this will be equally true, whatever view we choose to adopt as to the homologous or antithetic nature of the origin of the process itself.

In the highest forms, we are very far from being able to answer the initial question as to what it is which causes the organism to enter on the reproductive as opposed to the vegetative phase, although as regards the actual phenomena of reproduction itself, we can fairly accurately predict the course which the process will take. But this is merely because it is far less directly affected by the action of the environment than are the functions of nutrition and growth. Nevertheless, although the empirical facts may be easier to glean, their very invariability opposes perhaps the strongest obstacle to our grasping the nature of the chain of causes of which they themselves merely constitute the terminal expression.

But in the lower forms, including most algæ and fungi, the physiological differentiation has not progressed far enough to effect such an adjusted state of organisation as will commonly respond in an identical manner to the action of any stimulus whatever that may happen to be able to excite it at all, for they will either grow vegetatively, or they will reproduce themselves sexually or asexually, according as the exigencies of the environment may demand. It is to them, therefore, that we look to find the clue that shall enable us to penetrate the dense obscurity which at present veils the whole subject.

But although reproduction and the conditions which affect it has long afforded a favourite theme for speculation, its investigation from a scientific and experimental standpoint has been surprisingly neglected. A certain amount of scattered knowledge has been gathered, owing largely to the efforts of gardeners and others practically interested in the solutions of the problems with which we are here concerned, but for definite attempts at thorough investigation by means of inquiries properly formulated and vigorously pursued we have looked, until lately, almost in vain.

Prof. Klebs, then, is the more deserving of the congratulations of all who are interested in these difficult problems on account of the admirable manner in which he has conceived and conducted his elaborate and beautiful series of experiments which are described in the volume before us. For his results conclusively prove that these recondite functions of protoplasm are as amenable to experimental treatment, if approached in a suitable manner, as are those of irritability or of nutrition. It is difficult at present to estimate the exact limitation of Dr. Klebs' methods or the general value of his conclusions, but the results as yet obtained are truly surprising. Instead of uncertainty, we find definite reactions on the part of the organism to varied external conditions, and the present writer can testify to the accuracy of the author's statements in a number of crucial instances.

Of course it is impossible here to give more than a mere sketch of the enormous mass of detailed observation piled up, in a rather unwieldy fashion it must be confessed, in Prof. Klebs' book, but a few typical facts will serve to indicate the general drift both of his methods and his results.

A somewhat large proportion of the entire number of pages is devoted to an account of *Vaucheria terrestris*, of which the author recognises three varieties which showed differences, sometimes slight, sometimes rather striking in the respective manner in which they responded to similar stimuli, but for the details the original treatise may be consulted. The plants were investigated with a view of determining the conditions which govern the formation of the non-sexual zoospores and the sexual gametes respectively, and especial attention was directed to the influence of heat, light, medium of cultivation, organic or inorganic food, and so forth. Dealing with the alga at first from the point of view of its zoospore-formation, a large number of striking facts was elicited. It must be premised that *Vaucheria* only forms zoospores when it is growing immersed in water; but, as will be seen, this is only a very small part of the story, since the conditions to which it happens to have been previously exposed when growing in terrestrial stations have an important influence in determining whether, on immersion, these bodies shall or shall not be produced. For example, if plants which have been grown on soil in a damp atmosphere be suddenly submerged in water, zoospores are copiously produced within a short time, and this is especially the case if the submergence be accompanied by a darkening of the culture, whereas if a *dry* earth culture be similarly treated zoospores may perhaps not be produced at all. They are, in any case, only formed in the upright filaments, such as may be seen rising up abundantly in any specimens cultivated in damp air. Furthermore, the change from an aerial to an aquatic medium must be a sudden one. A gradual submergence produces no effect, and this fact gives us a probable clue to the cause of the failure of plants which have previously been kept dry to form zoospores after immersion. Under these circumstances the erect filaments are not produced, and by the time they do appear in the water culture, the stimulating effect of the change of medium seems to have ceased to operate.

As regards the action of changes of temperature, it was found that in general a rise of a few degrees provoked the formation of the zoospores, especially when the plants were grown at low temperatures, but that the converse process of cooling was without effect. The interesting discovery was made, that whereas the lowest normal limit at which the plants could thrive and retain their sensitivity was about 3° C., this could be considerably lowered by gradually accustoming the plants to increased cold, and that under these circumstances they still responded to an increase of warmth in the usual manner, *i.e.* by the production of a crop of zoospores.

Much interesting matter is to be found in the pages devoted to the consideration of other conditions affecting the production of zoospores; but in this place we will content ourselves with indicating some of the more important ones connected with the influence of light. In water-cultures grown under healthy conditions, zoospores are readily produced on the withdrawal or diminution of light. It turns out that plants exposed to blue light behave as in the dark, *i.e.* they form zoospores, but that in yellow rays these bodies are not produced. It might seem natural, at first sight, to connect this peculiarity in some way with the assimilatory functions which are

discharged in yellow light; but Klebs decides against this, urging that plants grown in air freed from carbon dioxide behave in the same manner. He does not believe that the small amount of assimilation, which can occur by means of the carbon dioxide set free during respiration, can account for the process. Still, it must be admitted that this is an objection which is not devoid of some weight; and the fact that plants grown in certain mineral solutions *only* form zoospores *during light*, seems to indicate that nutrition may yet be found to lie indirectly at the bottom of the matter. At any rate, a good deal more analysis of the conditions is here necessary before we can safely formulate any theory. Klebs himself goes on to speak of the darkness itself as constituting a *reiz* or stimulus; but it is not very easy to see how a negative condition can be quite appropriately so construed. May not the light, or at least the yellow constituent rays, be regarded as exerting a tonic or inhibitory effect, which must first be withdrawn before the already existing tendency can manifest itself in action? It is clear that the same objection might be urged in the case of some other so-called stimuli; but it seems very desirable to avoid any ambiguity of expression, especially in a subject already so difficult, such as is involved in the use of the word stimulus (*reiz*), both for an active promoting cause and for the removal of a restraining influence.

It is extremely instructive to contrast the conditions which excite the formation, in *Vaucheria*, of sexual or asexual reproductive organs respectively. Whereas darkness is advantageous in the case of the latter, the sexual organs are only produced in the presence of fairly strong light, which further must contain just those less refrangible (yellow) rays which inhibit the production of zoospores. The action of the light is here two-fold. Firstly it operates by promoting assimilation, and in this capacity it can largely be dispensed with, provided suitable carbohydrate food be supplied to the plant. Secondly it acts as a direct stimulus, which initiates the formation of the sexual organs, and in this capacity it cannot be replaced. But when once the stimulus has effected the inception of the sexual organs, they may continue to develop in greatly reduced light, the degree of maturity to which they finally attain being largely determined by the initial duration of the stimulus. In *Vaucheria* the oogonia require a stronger excitation than that sufficing to produce the antheridia; and consequently it is possible, by regulating the illumination, to raise plants bearing only male organs.

Similarly, Klebs determined the corresponding special conditions in the case of a considerable number of other algae. Several of these are of particular interest as illustrating the individual vagaries and idiosyncrasies of the different species, and also as forcibly emphasising the danger of drawing general conclusions from an insufficiently wide area of facts. For example, *Hydrodictyon* can be induced, as a general rule, to readily reproduce sexually or asexually at the will of the experimenter; but it occasionally happens, as the consequence of certain modes of cultivation, that it develops a very pronounced tendency to form zoospores only, and under these circumstances all the ordinary methods which are commonly efficacious in producing gametes are futile.

The plant must first be broken of its tendency to form zoospores; and this can be done by keeping it at a high temperature, and in the dark. This inclination to a particular form of reproduction is of some significance when taken in connection with the difficulty, which is often experienced in many fungi, of securing any but the non-sexual form of reproduction; but it is of still wider interest as once more illustrating the fact that, although external stimuli may evoke this or that form of response, the actual form of the response itself is, after all, not so much determined by the nature of the stimulus as by the particular condition of the special protoplasmic mechanism through which it operates.

Another example may be quoted as illustrating the difficulty of drawing any general conclusion from Klebs' experiments at present. This is not meant by way of disparagement, for his results are in the highest degree useful as affording numerous exact data, even though they hold, it may be, only for isolated individual species. Thus two species of *Edogonium* were investigated, namely, *Ed. diplandrum* and *Ed. capillare*. Both of these were found growing in the water, often side by side; and yet in hardly a single respect does the stimulus, adequate to provoke the formation of zoospores in the one species, produce a similar effect on the other. The chief differences may be shortly summarised as follows.

(1) In *Ed. diplandrum* a rise of temperature is one of the most effective means (provided too great heat be avoided), whereas in the case of *Ed. capillare* it produces absolutely no effect whatever.

(2) In *Ed. diplandrum* a transference from running to still water produces zoospores, whether in light or darkness; the diminution of oxygen apparently providing the real stimulus here. In *Ed. capillare*, on the other hand, the reaction only occurs in the darkness; the latter condition being, in this case, essential to success.

(3) In *Ed. diplandrum* light is absolutely without influence on the process, whilst in *Ed. capillare* it possesses a powerfully inhibitive action. That mere darkening is not the proximate cause of the zoospore formation, is proved by the fact that the process only begins after a prolonged stay (two days) in the dark; that is, probably, the withdrawal of light allows some change to proceed within the protoplasm, and that the effect of this is to act ultimately as a stimulus to the formation of the swarm-cells.

If anything were needed to show how important is the nature of the protoplasm in each individual instance when considering the result which may follow on identical external stimuli, it would be hard to conceive of a better example than that afforded by the behaviour of these two species of *Edogonium*. What the nature of the internal mechanism may be, or how the stimuli actually affect it, is absolutely obscure—as obscure, indeed, as are the reactions of the plant to gravity or to the directive influence of light—so soon as we seek to penetrate beyond the region of mere empirical fact. In the case before us Klebs suggests that plasmolysis, and other disturbances of the normal relations of the salts dissolved in the cell-sap, may be the determining factor, but his arguments are not very convincing, and, indeed, such an hypothesis recalls the rough and ready "explanations" which used to be put forward as solving the riddles of heliotropism and the like; but

quite apart from this, some of his own direct observations appear to tell strongly against it.

The development of the *sexual* organs in these lower plants is much less variably affected by the influence of the surrounding conditions (a very significant fact, even in these primitive forms) than is that of the non-sexual ones. Light, in greater or less intensity, is commonly essential, and, as has been said in connection with *Vaucheria*, it acts both directly as an initiating stimulus, and indirectly as affecting the function of assimilation. Again, cultivation in a small amount of water, together with the absence or at least scarcity of inorganic nutrient salts, encourages their formation; whilst the addition of the last-named salts commonly suffices at once to check the process, and frequently causes the resumption of vegetative activity.

The case of *Spirogyra* is of some special interest in this connection, owing to the remarkable disturbances which the addition of appropriate salts may effect in cultures in which conjugation is freely proceeding. These disturbances may take the form, in weak organic salt solutions, of partial arrest of conjugation, the gametes then clothing themselves with a wall while still within their own mother-cells, and finally growing vegetatively as any ordinary separated cell of a filament would do. If, however, the solution be sufficiently concentrated, the gametes develop to form parthenospores indistinguishable, when mature, from true zygospores. Similar effects can be brought about by sugar solutions of appropriate strength. It is important, however, to notice that it is only at certain stages in the development of the gametes that their further development can be arrested, and parthenospore-formation be induced; and this, taken together with the varied behaviour exhibited by the different species, emphasises what has already been said as to the need of taking due account of the "personal equation" of the individual in all inquiries of this kind.

A number of valuable observations on fungi are also recorded in the book; but space forbids further mention of them here, beyond the one fact, which may prove of practical use to teachers, namely, that bread-cultures of *Eurotium* can be made to produce archicarps, &c., with certainty in about two days, if kept at a temperature of 28°–29° C.

Prof. Klebs, whilst mainly concerned with the problems of the physiology of reproduction, incidentally touches on several points of taxonomic interest, and, in particular, he clears up the difficulties which have often been felt with regard to *Botrydium*, by showing that two distinct organisms have been confounded under this name. He proposes to separate them into two genera, retaining one of them in the old genus *Botrydium*, and creating a new one—*Protosiphon*—to include the other.

It is quite impossible within comparatively moderate limits of space to do justice to the great wealth of observation and experiment recorded in the volume before us; the work is essentially one which everybody who is interested in the subject ought to study for himself; and if he finds it rather a bewildering treatise, he will, nevertheless, be amply repaid for his trouble, and may further take comfort from the fact that the author promises another volume in which the points of theoretical interest will be brought more nearly together, and their general bearings discussed. J. B. F.

### SHAKESPEARIAN NATURAL HISTORY.

*Natural History in Shakespeare's Time: being Extracts illustrative of the Subject as he knew it.* By H. W. Seager. 8vo, pp. viii + 358. Illustrated. (London: Elliot Stock, 1896.)

WHETHER, as a student, absorbed in the dry details of systematic work, or whether, as a spectator, interested in the marvellous displays of our museums, we of the present day are too apt to forget that natural history has lost one of the greatest of all charms—the charm of the unknown and the mysterious. To us a new animal merely fills one more gap—it may be large or it may be small—in the chain of nature; its interest, unless it be of striking form and beauty, or have something out of the common in its structure, being generally confined to the specialist. Not so the naturalist (save the mark!) of Shakespeare's day. To him the voyager, on his return to his native land, brought some new legend of the cockatrice, the mermaid, the phoenix, or the unicorn, or told of creatures the like of which had never before been heard of in heaven or earth. It mattered not that *spolia opima*, in the shape of talons, skins, eggs, or feathers, were not to the fore to confirm the story; there the story was, and that sufficed.

Now that the cold light of science has thrown its ray upon the most remote parts of our globe, there is no longer room for legendary creatures—save the sea-serpent; and we are told that the mermaid is nothing more than a dugong, a unicorn either a rhinoceros or a Tibetan antelope, while the cockatrice, the phoenix, and the roc appear to be pure imaginations.

But in the Elizabethan age—an age when the dodo had but recently been discovered—these, and many other mythical creatures, were, if not living, at all events actual realities to the ordinary public, and as such were referred to in the works of the great dramatist and other contemporary writers. We meet, for instance, in the *Winter's Tale* the line, "Make me not sighted like the basilisk," and in the *Tempest*, "Now I will believe that there are unicorns." But not only was more or less of credulity given to the existence of these and such-like fabulous monsters, but a web of mystic lore encircled the most common and best known of beasts, birds, and fishes. Who, for instance, is forgetful of the popular superstitions connected with the salamander, the newt, and the blindworm, and who fails to remember White's account of the "shrew-ash" at Selborne? And if such superstitions still survive among uneducated peasants of the present day, we may be assured that two centuries ago they were fully believed by the higher classes.

As the author states in his preface, the work before us "presents in a convenient form for reference a collection of the quaint theories about Natural History accepted by Shakespeare and his contemporaries. . . . The plan of the book is to give some illustration of each word mentioned by Shakespeare when there is anything remarkable to be noted about it." It is added that the term Natural History is taken to include not only plants as well as animals, but likewise some precious stones. It is further stated, that although Shakespeare had a greater knowledge of natural history than many of his contemporaries, yet that even he gave credence to many

of the legends he quotes, especially in regard to the animals and plants of distant lands.

The early writers whom the author quotes as his authorities form a long list of names. Among them are Friar Bartholomew and his editor Batman, whose works seem to have been the standard natural history of Shakespeare's boyhood; Topsell, so beloved of the late J. G. Wood; Gerard and Parkinson, as known by their respective *Herbals*; Holland, in his translation of Pliny's *Natural History*; and Evelyn, of *Silva* fame. Long quotations from these and other writers are given under the heading of the more important animals, plants, and jewels; contemporary illustrations being in many instances reproduced.

Many of these latter are of the quaintest, and form puzzles for the naturalist to discover the animals from which they were compounded. The crocodile, for example, is represented as a very marvellous complex animal, having a head which can scarcely have been taken from aught else but a wild boar, while in the armature of its back and fore limbs it recalls a pangolin; and the panther (p. 131) is more like a spotted hyæna than the creature it is intended to portray. What can have been the origin of the eight-rayed crest on the head of the serpent (p. 280), it is hard indeed to guess. But the most marvellous creature of all is the reputed whale (p. 341), which is a pig-faced, four-legged, scaly animal, with a long tail ending in flukes; the creature being represented as having just climbed on the poop of a vessel, with its head high up among the rigging. It has surely much more connection with certain modern stories of the sea-serpent than with any whale that ever swam.

That the author has succeeded in producing a very delightful and, to a certain extent, an instructive volume, may be freely granted. At the same time, it would have been decidedly an improvement had he given some explanation of the legends connected with real animals and plants, and likewise have offered suggestions as to the origin of mythical ones. As it is, the reader is left almost or completely in the dark on both these points. It is not as if nothing had been written in modern times upon such subjects. For instance, we find on p. 11 the following sentence: "And it is said that in Ethiopia be Ants shap [ed] as hornets, and diggeth up golden gravel with their feet, and keep it that it be not taken away." Now if the author had consulted a paper by the late Dr. Valentine Ball, published some years ago, we believe, in the *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, he would have found some interesting information concerning these gold-digging ants, and also about many legends connected with other animals, both real and fabulous. Again, when treating of sirens, or mermaids, the non-scientific reader would probably like to have been informed that the legend almost certainly originated from dugongs having been mistaken for sea-maidens. All that the early writers have said of the unicorn is very fully given, but a few words as to what modern authorities think as to the origin of the myth would surely have been acceptable. As it stands, we can, however, confidently recommend the work to all who are interested in learning what were the views of our non-scientific ancestors of two centuries ago as to the habits and uses of animals and plants of their own and foreign lands. R. L.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching.* Edited by Prof. Frederic Spencer, M.A., Ph.D. Pp. viii + 284. (Cambridge: University Press, 1897.)

THIS book should be read by all who are interested in educational methods. With the chapters on the teaching of Greek, Latin, French, German, English and History, we are not much concerned; our only regret is that the methods of teaching languages described therein were not in use in our own schooldays.

As to the chapters on the teaching of various branches of science, we commend them to every earnest teacher. Geography is dealt with by Mr. H. Yule Oldham, who, beginning with the consideration of position, distance and area, as exemplified in the schoolground and parish, passes therefrom to the consideration of the British Isles and the earth as a whole. The plan of study he sketches makes geography a living science, instead of a demoralising exercise for the memory. Prof. G. B. Mathews plans an algebra course, and urges that the natural approach to the study of it is by the way of ordinary arithmetic. After simple arithmetical algebra come rules of sign, negative quantities, factors, geometrical progression, and then surds. The way to teach geometry is shown by Mr. W. P. Workman, whose many suggestive and practical hints will, perhaps, help teachers to see that the main function of the subject is intellectual discipline.

Methods of teaching physical science are described by Dr. R. W. Stewart. The method of teaching advocated involves theory, demonstrations, and individual laboratory work, but the research attitude of the learner is not advised; for, says Dr. Stewart, "Experimental work is of no value whatever unless the theoretical knowledge of the scholar is full enough to enable him to understand clearly the objects and the details of the experiment." Against this view we have Dr. H. E. Armstrong's remark, in his very helpful chapter on the teaching of chemistry, that "students are not to be told about things, or even to be shown things, but are to be trained to solve problems by experiment—that is to say, they are to be trained to discover; and their discoveries are to have reference to common objects and phenomena." Two brief chapters on the teaching of botany and physiology, by Prof. R. W. Phillips and Dr. Alexander Hill respectively, conclude the volume.

Education in this country will certainly gain by the publication of these chapters on pedagogic methods.

*Star Atlas.* By W. Upton. Pp. iv + 29, and plates. (London, and Boston, U.S.A.: Ginn and Co., 1896.)

THIS atlas is primarily intended as an educational guide for the amateur astronomer; and with this end in view, no stars fainter than the sixth magnitude have been charted, thus avoiding the crowding in of detail inseparable from more complete star atlases.

Stereographic projection is adopted throughout the series of six maps, two of which are circumpolar, showing northern and southern stars; the remaining four cover the regions lying between N. 40° and S. 40° declination.

In addition there are six key maps, plotted to half the scale of the principal series, showing only the chief stars, and having connecting lines drawn between the stars of each constellation. These will be found useful in passing from one constellation to another when searching for an object.

The explanatory text gives a brief outline of the history of the formation of constellation-areas, the names and designations of the stars, and the system of indicating magnitudes. Very representative and concise catalogues of double stars and nebulae are given, and following these are lists of variable and coloured stars. The lettering and outlining of the groups is very legible; but it still seems usual for the ancient constellation figures to mask somewhat the resemblance of a star chart to the sky as

seen by the eye. It would be better if these were put in as finely as possible, if included at all. The atlas is well up-to-date; and, owing to this fact, will probably be useful to the professional as well as to the amateur. The star places are marked for the epoch 1900, and the Harvard photometry has been taken as the authority for the magnitudes, the positions being derived chiefly from Argelander's Uranometria Nova. For observers possessed of instruments of moderate size, this atlas will probably prove a useful companion.

*A Protest against the Modern Development of Unmusical Tone.* By Thomas C. Lewis. Pp. 46. (London: Chiswick Press, 1897.)

THE prevalent practice in organ-building of the present day is to use for the middle C a pipe too large in scale, and with mouths cut too high, the result being, according to the author, that the Diapason tone, which rules every other stop in an organ, has deteriorated in quality. A pipe which will give an ideal Diapason tone is specified, and the defects in organs which do not conform to the conditions laid down are criticised. The protest as regards church bells is chiefly directed against excessive thickness. In pianofortes the destruction of pure tone is held to be due "to an increase of heaviness in the hammers for the pounding of the strings, to an excess of rigidity in the framework and setting, counteracting the vibrating motion of the strings—to an excess of scale in the length of strings—to the production of false harmonics, and the absence of due proportion between the ground-tone and the harmonics, and generally to the making of more noise than music in the quality heard." The brochure contains some interesting information on the principles of the construction of organ-pipes, bells, and pianofortes.

*Respiratory Proteids, Researches in Biological Chemistry.* By A. B. Griffiths, Ph.D. Pp. v + 126. (London: L. Reeve and Co., 1897.)

THE conclusion which the author of this book aims at establishing is that there are several respiratory proteids (both coloured and colourless) in the blood of animals. The introductory chapter, occupying one-third of the pages of the book, brings together some interesting information on the constitution of the blood of echinoderms, annelids, insects, arachnids, crustaceans, molluscs and vertebrates. Following this are chapters on various respiratory pigments found in the blood of certain animals, and on colourless respiratory proteids. Chapters on the nature and functions of chlorophyll and hæmoglobin conclude the text. An appendix is devoted to brief descriptions of the chemical compositions of the chief pigments which occur in the bodies of animals, and the methods by which they may be extracted.

The book should be serviceable in directing attention to the comparatively neglected field of biological chemistry, even if all the views it contains as to biochemical processes are not accepted.

*Outlines of Psychology.* By Wilhelm Wundt. Translated by C. H. Judd. Pp. xviii + 342. (Leipzig: Wm. Engelmann. London: Williams and Norgate, 1897.)

THIS book differs from the other works of Prof. Wundt in being more purely psychological, the physiological aspect of the subject being kept as much as possible in the background. Like the other works, it is an exposition of the special attitude of the author rather than a critical account of the present state of knowledge on the subject; but this is a feature common to most psychological textbooks. For those who wish to learn the views held by the leader of one of the chief schools of modern psychology, the present volume will serve excellently. The translation is good, and Dr. Judd has added a useful glossary giving the German equivalents of the chief psychological terms used.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

### Organised or Sectional Work in Astronomy.

THE remark was recently made by Prof. S. C. Chandler that, notwithstanding there had been no recent systematic arrangement of work in connection with variable stars, the result was most gratifying; for the observations were fairly complete, few interesting objects having been neglected. He says that "this satisfactory result could hardly have been reached so effectively by a formal organisation of work directed from headquarters, prescribing and circumscribing the operations of each participant, and destroying by its benumbing influence the enthusiasm which springs from the individual initiative of the observers themselves."

This statement emanating, as it does, from a thoroughly practical man, and being based on unequivocal facts, must commend itself to the consideration of every one interested or engaged in the sectional work of various societies. It is evidently a point worth inquiry, as to whether Prof. Chandler's remark applies with equal force to other departments of astronomy besides that of variable stars. Having had some little experience in the sectional work of the Liverpool and other astronomical associations, I may perhaps be allowed to express the opinion that, while in some branches there is great utility in co-operation, in others the material advantage is rather questionable. In comet-seeking the division of labour seems eminently desirable, because one observer cannot possibly examine all the available sky at sufficiently short intervals. In meteoric researches, also, concerted effort is most valuable for the purpose of securing duplicate observations. Amateurs, by pre-arranging the hours for simultaneously watching the heavens, and the particular region for each one to observe, are enabled to secure a number of observations of identical objects, and the real paths of these may be derived from the materials gathered in this way. If left to independent effort, the chances of success would be greatly diminished, and the accuracy of the observations impaired; for a person when engaged in special combined work is apt to put forth his best energies, and the appearance of a large meteor is not likely to find him unprepared, unless it comes at a time not included in the prescribed hours of work.

But, in some other departments of observation, there does not appear to exist the same necessity for organised effort. In fact, I think that it can be shown from results—the best of all tests—that it has been a comparative failure as far as it affects the progress of astronomy. Of course a great deal depends upon the director of a section. If he is a man of great resource and skill, he will be pretty sure to have something tangible to show for his work, and that of his colleagues. The worst of it is that, in publishing collective results, the good, bad, and indifferent are indiscriminately presented; and there being, perhaps, no criterion by which to distinguish them, the whole are virtually rendered useless. Taking any band of unselected observers those of moderate or poor capacity will greatly predominate. Even in meteoric astronomy, I would not, for an instant, recommend that the results of several observers should be combined with the idea of accurately determining the positions of radiant points. In such cases the bad or moderate observations swamp the trustworthy ones, and we can get radiants anywhere or nowhere, just as we like to interpret the evidence afforded by the materials before us. It is a most important requirement that really precise observations should be preserved from contact or collaboration with others of inferior character.

A little reflection will prove that all the best work has been accomplished by individual and independent effort. A good man will persevere in his labours, just the same, whether he belongs to any combination or not; and it is really much better for such a person to be isolated, so that he may perform the work of his choice in his own way, and publish it in his own style. If a man has the ability to accomplish useful work, he will know the best form in which it may be presented for the benefit of science. Moreover, he needs no encouragement; he proceeds with his research because he is actuated by the love of it, and sees the beacon of success shining invitingly in the foreground.

Undoubtedly, cases could be cited where combined work has been or will be most efficacious. In an object of exceptional

kind, like that involved in the preparation of the photographic chart of the heavens, it was absolutely necessary, from the magnitude of the undertaking, that a collective effort should be made. In another case, that of the British Association Committee on Luminous Meteors, which existed between 1848 and 1881, a mass of valuable work was performed (as the annual reports will testify) by the collection and discussion of observations and investigation of theories. Other instances might be adduced, but they are rather exceptional in character and distinct to the ordinary sectional work of societies.

In certain respects, it cannot be denied that the latter serve a useful purpose. Many gentlemen find it an encouragement and a source of interest to engage with others in combined work. They are thus enabled to compare notes, and it is a satisfaction to feel that a bond of association exists between them, and that they are all actively employed in a similar direction. Observations are taken, drawings are made, and many hours are spent at the telescope, which would never be so employed but for the influence of the circumstances referred to. They have the pleasure of seeing their observations in print; possibly some of their drawings are also reproduced, and the consciousness of having done something to merit public notice cannot fail to stimulate them to further effort. But, in such cases, it must be admitted that the benefit to science is inconsiderable. Very little work of real value is accomplished in this way, and in many instances the observations are not properly reduced and utilised as they should be. It is not sufficient that results of this kind should be simply allowed, year after year, to accumulate. Many thousands of drawings and observations have been made by the members of planetary sections; but we can trace very few salient facts, or additions to our knowledge, as the outcome of them all. Observers, as a rule, do not probe into their subject with sufficient depth, and ferret out all the details possible of any particular object observed. Nor is attention always directed to those points which are the most significant and suggestive. It needs a man like Mr. Marth to be the really efficient director of a section, to single out the really essential work to be performed, and then to sift it with thoroughness and critical accuracy.

To beginners sectional work is often most beneficial, as it affords them a useful preliminary training. But observers who need and will submit to "direction," except at the outset of their careers, are not generally the men who accomplish work of an important and enduring kind. The aspirations of a really capable man are not likely to be satisfied by the facilities offered by combination with many others. It has been said, "Talent does what it can, Genius does what it must." When a young observer begins to feel confidence in himself, it is, perhaps, better that he should strike out in a path of his own. There are some who will naturally be allured by the prospects of doing original work, and effecting discoveries in an independent way. They do not want to triple the channels of Mars, to distinguish the hard straight lines on Mercury and Venus, or to trace the zebra-leopard-like aspect of the globe of Saturn. But they want to do really useful work, and to rely only upon the unmistakable evidence of their eyes; in this respect, dissociating themselves from some modern observers, who can but very vaguely discriminate between romance and reality.

To sum up the matter: it appears that the organised work of "sections," though it unquestionably affords a stimulus to many, and assists in maintaining the interest in a subject, is yet, except in certain special circumstances and cases, disappointing and unproductive of results which materially advance astronomy. Individual and independent effort has hitherto been, and will still continue to be, the fountain-head of the most valuable work.

In concluding, it may be mentioned that the issues of recent planetary observation appear to be totally dissimilar to anything previously experienced in astronomical history. No two observers see alike when they examine the images of Mercury, Venus, Mars, or Saturn, and the actual character of the visible surface markings of these orbs is more an enigma than it was in the days of Herschel and Schroeter. There is also a pronounced conflict of opinion as to the utility of large and small telescopes in displaying delicate features on the planets. This want of unanimity amongst observers has become a serious question to consider; in its presence organised attempts to study the planets are of little avail, since many individuals seem to display their own particular idiosyncrasies and peccadilloes, greatly to the chagrin of every director of a section, who finds his post no sinecure.

W. F. DENNING.

Shelly Glacial Deposits.

I FEAR that the hope expressed by Prof. Bonney, somewhat incongruously in its connection, in his recent review of Russell's "Glaciers of North America," that "perhaps in future we shall hear less of rampant ice-sheets at Gloppla and Moel Tryfan!" is not destined to be fulfilled. There will be something more to fear shortly, if he care to listen, respecting that part of this ice-sheet which covered the Isle of Man. This portion was distinctly of the "rampant" type, as Mr. P. F. Kendall has already shown, carrying up shells in one place, and boulders of Foxdale granite in another, and erratics from the south of Scotland in another, as a matter of every-day work—just as recent investigations have shown to be the case in regions where to-day there are glaciers of other than the Alpine type.

I am quite in agreement with Prof. Bonney when, elsewhere in his review, he asks: "May not the difficulties of the subject be augmented by defective knowledge?" For this reason I may be pardoned for once more dragging forward the facts which I put on record some years ago respecting the shelly Basement Clay of the Yorkshire Coast. In this deposit the shells occur not only scattered throughout the clay, but also in limited patches or boulders of marine sand and mud, which are associated with similar masses of peat and mud of fresh-water origin, and with patches of shale and clay derived from the Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic strata of the country farther northward with the bedding still preserved and the characteristic fossils in place.

These facts have never been impugned, but they are rarely referred to by the opponents of the "rampant ice-sheets." They have surely a more immediate and direct bearing upon the subject than the isolated observation respecting the deposit in the neighbourhood of the Malaspina Glacier on which Prof. Bonney leans so wide a hope.

If the sands and gravels accompanying this Yorkshire drift-series be, as is usually held, the result of the washing-out of the same material, the shelly fragments contained therein are no better proof that the gravels are of marine origin than their derivative Jurassic fossils are that they are of Jurassic age.

I do not think that any one has attempted to deny that marine deposits of Glacial age may and do exist within the limits of the British Islands. But what the "extreme glacialists" wish to insist upon is that better evidence is required than the mere presence of sporadic marine organisms to prove such origin against the very strong evidence which can be adduced against it in such instances as those referred to by Prof. Bonney.

Dalby, Isle of Man, April 22.

G. W. LAMPLUGH.

Sieve for Primes.

MAY I draw the attention of your readers to a series from which the primes may be recovered?

The series is given below, together with the accompanying primes.

1, 4, 11, 29, 76, 199, 521, 1364, 3571, 9349, &c.  
 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, &c.  
 2.

The law of formation is  $a_{n+1} \equiv 3a_n - a_{n-1}$ .

It can be proved in various ways that the  $n$ th term of

$$(w_2 + w_3)^{2n-1} + (w_4 + w_5)^{2n-1} - 1 \equiv p, q$$

where the roots are the unreal of  $x^5 + 1 \equiv 0$  and  $p = 2n - 1$  is any odd prime.

Is 13 a prime? Yes; because the 7th term ( $2 \times 7 - 1 = 13$ ) minus unity = 13  $q$ .

Is 15 a prime? No; because the 8th term less unity is not = 15  $q$ .

These are but easy numbers to test; but the law is general.

We have here an alternative test for primes.

The series given above is intimately connected with the well-known "continuant" series 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, &c., whose law of formation is obvious.

The connection between the two series is as follows:—

Let  $a, b$ , be any two consecutive terms of the "continuant" series.

Then  $5ab \pm 1$  will give the corresponding term in the former series.

There are other series which produce the primes, but the above can be produced mechanically.



I append a short proof, out of several which may be given. We have to show that

$$(w_2 + w_3)^{2n-1} + (w_4 + w_5)^{2n-1} \equiv 1 \pmod{2n-1}$$

when, and when only  $2n-1$  is prime.

Let  $w_2, w_3, w_4, w_5$  be the unreal roots of  $x^5 + 1 \equiv 0$  and  $2n-1 = 5$  any odd prime, then we may say

$$\left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^p + \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^p = 1 \pmod{p}$$

$$= \left\{ \frac{1 + p k + (\sqrt{5})^p}{2^p} \right\} + \left\{ \frac{1 - p l - (\sqrt{5})^p}{2^p} \right\} = 1 \pmod{p} \text{ where } p \text{ is any odd prime.}$$

$$= \frac{2 + 2 p \cdot m}{2^p} = 1 \pmod{p} \text{ or } \frac{1 + p \cdot m}{2^{p-1}} = 1 \pmod{p}.$$

Now, by Fermat's theorem  $2^{p-1} - 1 = p \cdot n$  when, and when only  $p$  is prime. Thus

$$p \cdot m - p \cdot n = 0 \pmod{p}$$

which proves the theorem for any odd prime.

It is also true for  $p = 2$ , since by ordinary work

$$\frac{1 + 2\sqrt{5} + 5}{4} + \frac{1 - 2\sqrt{5} + 5}{4} = 3 = 1 \pmod{2}.$$

Thus the theorem is universally true for all primes.

It is remarkable that the second factor of the prime series given above is also a function of the prime  $p$ , viz.:

$$1 + \frac{p-3}{2!} + \frac{p-4 \cdot p-5}{3!} + \frac{p-5 \cdot p-6}{4!} + \frac{p-7}{5!} + \dots$$

ex. gr. the 4th term of the prime series is 29, thus

$$29 - 1 = 7 \left\{ 1 + \frac{7-3}{2!} + \frac{7-4 \cdot 7-5}{3!} \right\} = 7 \{ 1 + 2 + 1 \} = 28.$$

As this communication is somewhat long, I reserve the proof of this. ROBT. W. D. CHRISTIE.

April 28.

### The Effect of Sunlight on the Tints of Birds' Eggs.

THE beautiful and delicate colours observed on the eggs of birds are not very fast to light, more especially when they belong to the lighter class of colours. Egg-collections should be carefully protected from the light by some covering over the case, when they are not being inspected; otherwise much of their beauty of tint becomes lost in course of time. It is gratifying to notice that in museums and natural history collections this precaution of protecting egg-cases with covers is now almost universally observed. In many instances some of the finest and most characteristic tints of several eggs disappear on exposure to much sunlight. A common example may be found in the beautiful pale blue of the starling's egg (*Sturnus vulgaris*). This, on exposure to sunlight for a few days, loses its clear blueness of tone, and becomes purplish, approaching more to the slate tint. Such is also the case with most of the greenish-blue eggs, like those of many sea-birds, the common guillemot's (*Uria troile*), for instance, the beauty of which largely depends on the clear freshness of its blue tints. The writer, some time ago, made some experiments on the fastness to sunlight of those egg-tints. The method employed was a very simple one, and may be briefly described as follows. Various birds' eggs were selected for experiment, those having decided and well-marked colours being preferred. These shells were halved lengthwise, care being taken before the operation to divide it so that each half should, as nearly as possible, present the same amount of colouring. One half was kept from the light for future comparison, while the other half was exposed in a glass case to direct sunshine. After various exposures, amounting to one hundred hours' sunshine, each exposed half was then compared with its unexposed counterpart, and the changes in hue carefully noted. Little change was visible in the darker coloured eggs of the olive-brown or chocolate depth, but in the lighter tints, especially among the blues and green-blues, the changes became more marked. Among the darker shades of eggs was the common curlew's or whaup (*Numenius arquata*), with its dull olive-green spotted with deep shades of brown; and also the lapwing (*Vanellus cistatus*), which closely resembles in

general appearance that of the curlew. Such deeply-coloured eggs are little altered on exposure to light, unless after very long exposure, when they lose some of their rich warmth of tone, and become a trifle clearer in their ground tints, making them look somewhat bleached. Many sea-birds' eggs have a bluish-green colour—sea-green it might be called—which, when new and unexposed, is rich and beautiful. This clear tint, however, is lost on exposure, and it assumes a more dingy slate hue. Some of their eggs have a network of white chalk-like incrustation streaked over the bluish ground tint. This may be seen on the egg of the common cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*). If such shells be exposed for several days to sunlight, and afterwards the white incrustation removed with a knife, the difference produced on the ground tint by exposure becomes at once apparent. The exposed parts will be found of a slaty, duller hue, more approaching a stone-grey tint; while the unexposed parts, protected by the incrustation, will reveal the original sea-green tint in all its freshness. Another example is the fair blue egg of the common thrush or mavis (*Turdus musicus*). This egg when newly laid is of soft light blue of a fine shade, but on exposure it loses much of this clearness of tint, and becomes dull and purply, tending more to a leaden hue. Many similar examples might be given of beautiful shades of blue and blue-green tinted eggs which all tend to become redder and duller on exposure. The red blotched egg of the fieldfare (*Turdus pilaris*) fades in this manner, and the red markings assume a lighter rusty-brown hue. The ring ouzel (*Turdus torquatus*) so well known for its predatory visits to the strawberry-beds, has an egg closely resembling the fieldfare's, both in ground tint and markings, which undergoes the same changes in every respect. One of the commonest eggs is that of the blackbird; it also loses its greenish hue and becomes more of a stone-grey, while its varied markings lose considerably in depth. In the beautiful eggs of the yellow hammer (*Emberiza citrinella*), so curiously veined and mottled with dark red-brown over a pale ground, little or no fading was visible after exposure. Its markings may thus be considered fast to light. There are but few coloured eggs which show no appreciable change after so severe an exposure test as 100 hours' direct sunlight. A good example of a fairly fast-coloured egg is that of the favourite songster the skylark (*Alauda arvensis*). Its eggs vary considerably in colour, but they are always of an indescribable hue, sometimes an ashy brown, or a dark purplish grey, other times more of a greenish tinge. These stand the light very well. The specimens tested looked only a trifle bleached, but those having the greener tinge fade more. One of the prettiest of blue eggs is that of the common hedge-sparrow. The loss of its clear blue tint to a purplish blue drab was most marked. To illustrate the unstable nature of egg-colouring in comparison with colours of different origin, various other colours resembling in tint those of the eggs were exposed in a similar manner. These were "distemper" colours, and water colours, painted on paper, and coal-tar colours dyed on wool. The distemper colours were perfectly fast to light; their colour constituents all being of mineral origin. The water colours examined were both of mineral and vegetable origin; those belonging to the latter faded very considerably. The coal-tar colours selected were mostly of the bluish cast, corresponding to many of the egg tints. The summary of the results obtained might be tabulated as follows:—

Colours examined.	Result after 100 hours' exposure.
Distemper colours...	100 per cent. fast.
Water colours ...	60 " "
Coal-tar colours ...	30 " "
Egg-shell colours ...	20 " "

The above results, along with the few common examples which have just been given, readily show that eggs lose much of their delicate and characteristic beauty of tint on being too freely exposed to sunlight. DAVID PATERSON.

Rosslyn, Midlothian.

### Physiological Specific Characters.

PROF. R. MELDOLA, in his very suggestive presidential address to the Entomological Society, remarks (*Trans. Ent. Soc. for 1896, Pt. v. p. lxxviii.*):—"At any rate, it appears to me inconceivable that any change of environment requiring a modification of structure of sufficient magnitude to rank as diagnostic in the systematic sense, should not also be accompanied by a

greater or less amount of physiological readjustment." But in a foot-note on the very same page, in which he discusses the present writer's statement that specific characters are essentially physiological, he says:—"There must be so much in common in the physiological processes of allied species, that well-marked physiological differences cannot, without further evidence, be regarded as the universal characteristic of specific differences." These two statements are surely somewhat contradictory, and as the proposition I made appears to me to be a fundamental one, I desire to offer some explanatory remarks, especially as few critics will probably trouble themselves to look at the original paper.

I think Prof. Meldola, throughout his address, uses the term "physiological" in too narrow a sense. Morphology, as I understand it, has to do with form, physiology with function. My contention was exactly that of Dr. Wallace, that specific characters have to do with function—are functional, or else coincide with those that are functional. They may be internal or external; an internal process is no more "physiological" than an external one.

But I pointed out, that the very same morphological characters may be specific in one form, varietal in another. The reason why they are specific in the one case is, that they have a physiological as well as morphological significance; they are variable in the other, because they have little or no functional value, although under new environment they may come to have such value, and then through selection become specific.

A dead insect appears equally important in all its parts; function no longer exists, and they are reduced to a common level. But how different is the living creature! Each part now has a special significance; it is a tool, and some tools are more important—more useful—than others. Just in proportion to their value are they elaborated, and kept to one pattern, or, sometimes, to a choice of two or more patterns, as in dimorphic or trimorphic species. Those who claim that specific characters exist without any reason, have got to explain why it is that the very same characters are constant in one form and variable in another; or sometimes even constant in one part of the range of a species, and utterly variable in another part.

Therefore, taking up the first-quoted sentence from Prof. Meldola, I would object that environment never does "require a modification of structure" which has not also a physiological meaning. It is not necessary, of course, that there should be a functional change in *kind*, it must very often be simply a change in *degree*.

In another part of my paper quoted (*Proc. Phila. Acad.*, 1896, p. 45) I express more nearly what Prof. Meldola seems to have intended, but I use the term "constitutional," thus:—

"Furthermore, it is apparent that the earliest distinctions between species are at least often of a very subtle character, so that the workings of natural selection during the actual process of segregation are anything but easy to observe. And this need not surprise us when we reflect that among ourselves constitutional characters, not easily identified by any coincident structural features, play so large a part in determining our ability to reach manhood and beget offspring."

It must not be forgotten that in describing a new species, we always include *more* than the actual specific characters, although, as Prof. Meldola excellently points out, we always miss a large proportion of the latter. Generic, subgeneric, and sectional characters are built upon the specific characters of former ages, but they need not now possess a special function. They are, however, the groundwork on which new specific characters are built, and they constitute, in a sense, part of the environment which directs the moulding of those characters. It is when they come too directly in conflict with the external environment that the species becomes extinct. Thus species come to be judged by their ancestors.

A good instance of the correlation of function with structure is afforded by the wings of bees. These insects are classified largely on apparently trivial differences in the venation of the wings. But those who observe them in nature see that with these differences go differences in flight, and it is obvious that there must also exist important differences in the muscles of the thorax, so subtle that at present we know little or nothing about them. Even the psychological characters of these bees must differ. We do not yet know enough about the principles of insect flight to say exactly what influence slight changes in venation would have, but the influence need not be doubted. Recently, I discovered a new genus (*Phileremutus*) of bees with

very peculiar venation, and its flight also was peculiar, rapid zigzags just above the surface of the ground, making it impossible to catch it in a net. Many bees can be caught by sweeping; *Ceniris*, with its hovering pendulum-like swing over the flowers it visits, must be caught by a rapid stroke, or it darts suddenly away.

Prof. Meldola, in his address, has ably shown the need for more subtle observations on the specific characters of insects, and if his suggestive remarks do not stir some of our entomologists up to new ways of work, it can only be because entomology, like astrology, has ceased to have any physiological significance—a thing no entomologist will be willing to admit!

Mesilla, New Mexico, U.S.A. T. D. A. COCKERELL.

#### AN ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

THOSE who are interested in the preservation and examination of ancient monuments should read the plea for "An Archæological Survey of the United Kingdom," which formed the subject of Dr. David Murray's presidential address to the Archæological Society of Glasgow, and which is reprinted in a convenient form by James MacLehose and Sons, of Glasgow.

This is a succinct account of the existing laws relative to antiquities, and of the "rights" or otherwise of the public. "Government spends large sums of money every year upon the preservation and protection of our records, the reproduction of fading charters, &c., but it does not regard the monuments which illustrate or supplement these records. Archæologists have raised the veil that shrouds the first epochs of man's life upon the earth, and have given us a glimpse of prehistoric times, but Government does nothing to collect or preserve the material which is essential for such investigations. The editing and interpretation of our Runic monuments we owe to Prof. George Stephens, of Copenhagen. For a record of the Roman inscriptions in this country we have to look to Germany or to Canada. Inscriptions and sculptures are of the same character as written monuments, and it is surely just as important that these should be carefully collected and accurately transcribed and photographed as that we should have new editions of the Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, or of the Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.

"The quaternary period is common ground to the geologist and the archæologist, the physical characters are dealt with in the Geological Survey. But why should the systematic survey stop at this point, or be limited to the requirements of geological science? The monuments which are witnesses to man's presence, his life and labour, are surely as worthy to be collected and preserved as the fossil remains of extinct fauna and flora.

"The monuments of the past are not indeed wholly neglected by Government, for if an object be in itself artistic, in the opinion of the Science and Art Department, it has the sedulous care of that Department, and no money is grudged for its protection and reproduction. The Ardagh chalice, for instance, is of this description; but a Roman altar or a centurial stone, no matter how valuable it may be historically, is passed by. Can anything be more inconsistent? To limit ourselves to the artistic side of man's nature will give but a partial view. We wish to know his life as a whole, his surroundings, his pursuits, and manner of living—everything, in fact, that enables us to trace the growth and development of culture and civilisation. For this purpose the undesigned and unwritten records of the past must be systematically ascertained, protected, and preserved, and, if need be, copied or reproduced. To do this effectually Government assistance is essential as a first step. It is a work that has been too long neglected, and should be no longer delayed. Let us at once and for ever wipe away the reproach that England is the only country in Europe

that does nothing to register and protect her ancient monuments."

It may be urged that we have the Ancient Monuments Protection Act, which Sir John Lubbock, after great labour, succeeded in passing through Parliament. This Act is valuable so far as it goes, but only 69 monuments in the British Islands (29 in England, 21 in Scotland, and 19 in Ireland) were specified in the schedule. Under Section 10 of the Act of 1882, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, make additions to the list of monuments protected by the Act. This power has, however, been taken advantage of only to a very limited extent. It has been exercised on six occasions between 1887 and 1892, and 31 monuments (7 in England, 17 in Scotland, and 7 in Ireland) have been brought under the Act. Dr. Murray definitely states that "the Government have, in fact, rendered the Act inoperative, as regards the future, by steadily declining to accept further monuments even when offered to them." Ireland has been more fortunate; there are thus between 170 and 180 monuments in Ireland under public protection, as against 38 in Scotland and 36 in England.

Dr. Murray is not alone in his desire to see all our archaeological remains preserved and described; but he has stated the case with enthusiasm and full knowledge in this little brochure.

Specialisation in scientific studies is necessary, but there is a great danger of weakness through sub-division. For example, archaeological remains are relegated to archaeologists and antiquarians, who are tacitly held responsible for them. Why should not professed historians and all who desire to intelligently understand the culture history of their native land, as well as of mankind in general, feel that they too are responsible for the record and preservation of these historical data? Few branches of unapplied science are of more national importance, and it would be well if the wave of patriotism that is now astir could be partially diverted towards this truly patriotic object.

#### THE INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOGUE AND CHART.

IN the month of May last year the permanent Comité International, for the execution of the Photographic Chart of the heavens, met at Paris to discuss various questions which had been left undecided at previous Conferences, and to inquire into the state of progress of the work of the various observatories participating in this international scheme. At these meetings, in addition to the members of the Committee, several guests were invited to be present and take part in the discussions.

The report of the proceedings, which has just been published, commences with a brief reference to the work of each of the observatories that is partaking in this scheme, the President (the late M. Tisserand) stating that the undertaking, as a whole, was in a satisfactory state of advancement. The report then refers somewhat in detail to the numerous questions that had been prepared for discussion at these May Conferences, from which we make the following brief abstracts.

With regard to the catalogue, the first resolution adopted, as the result of a special Committee of inquiry, composed of MM. Donner, Dunér, Jacoby, Paul Henry and Scheiner, was that the probable error of the values of the rectilinear coordinates measured on the plates ought to be as small as possible, and that the measures should be made such that this error should not exceed 0".20.

It was further resolved to publish, as soon as possible, the rectilinear coordinates of the stars photographed, and that this publication should also contain the data necessary for converting these results into equatorial

coordinates. The Committee expressed the desire that a provisional catalogue of right ascensions and declinations might be published by those observatories whose resources were sufficiently large. Each observatory is allowed to choose the positions of those stars of reference in the catalogues which appear the most convenient to them. For the calculation of the constants of the *clichés*, a minimum, if possible, of ten stars of reference must be allowed, and the adopted positions of these stars should be published. It was decided to postpone to a later date the discussion relative to the question of using a uniform system of constants for all the observatories for the reduction of the stars to the epoch 1900. All agreed, however, that an identical form of publication for all the observatories should be adopted, that of the catalogue of the Paris Observatory serving as the type. Each observatory can determine the photographic magnitudes, either by means of measurement or by estimation. The only stipulation the Committee imposes is that the methods employed must be such that the magnitudes in different observatories can be reduced to a common system.

With reference to the so-called photographic chart, five resolutions were adopted, namely:—

(1) That each observatory will be provided with a scale (furnished by Captain Abney) of densities, which will be impressed on the plates simultaneously with the *réseau*, by which the sensibility of each plate for the luminous objects of different intensities will be controlled.

(2) For the construction of the chart, the second series of *clichés*—that is, those whose centres are of unequal declination—will be exposed three times for a period of thirty minutes each. The time of exposure may be diminished if a decided increase in the sensibility of the photographed plate be noticed.

(3) The Committee selects, as the best method of reproducing the chart, the photogravure on copper from the *clichés*, with three exposures on them, the original scale being doubled.

(4) Each observatory will make two contact glass positives of each negative, one of which will be preserved in the building at Breteuil, part of the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures.

The next meeting of the Committee will probably occur on the occasion of the Universal Exhibition, in the year 1900.

#### NOTES.

THE announcement of the resignation of M. J. de Morgan, Director General of the Administration of Antiquities of Egypt, recently made by a contemporary, will be received with regret by many. It will be remembered that the duties of this gentleman were two-fold; he was supposed to excavate sites which promised good antiquarian results throughout Upper and Lower Egypt, and also to direct and manage the Ghizeh Museum near Cairo. It is not clear whether M. de Morgan has resigned both duties, but a well-founded rumour asserts that he is going to leave Egypt and to excavate in Persia on behalf of the French Government, who are said to have obtained a concession to dig for antiquities throughout the country, and to have leave to carry away whatever they may find. Whether M. de Morgan has severed his connection with Egypt wholly or partially matters very little relatively, but his resignation brings to the front the important question of what is to be done in the future about the conservation of the monuments which remain *in situ*, and those which are preserved in the National Museum. No one can deny that M. de Morgan has worked well in Egypt, and although much fault has been found with his "Catalogue" by those who have carefully read the work, none can deny that his excavations have been both thorough and successful, and that he has

imparted new life to that branch of the Antiquity Department which is under his immediate control. Still, however, it is manifest that the Director cannot be both excavating and managing the Museum in Cairo at the same time, and that while the excavations have flourished the Museum has languished. All that could be done in the Museum by a subordinate official has been done by Brugsch Bey, whose archaeological knowledge is first-rate; and what has been done is well done. But very much more needs doing, and when the new Museum is built, if it is to be a successful and useful institution, it must have an adequate staff, led by a permanent *resident* official, whose duty shall be to arrange, classify, label, and describe the various objects, and make them accessible to visitors under proper supervision. No Museum can flourish under the rule of a chief, who not only is non resident, but is for several months of the year away excavating sites which are remote from centres of postal and telegraphic communication. It is much to be hoped that the English authorities in Egypt will insist on the appointment of a director or keeper of the Museum, and of an official inspector and excavator; each official should have a "free hand" in his own department, and each should be answerable to some Minister of the Government only. The system hitherto followed has disheartened the staff, and has retarded the proper arrangement of the antiquities in the Ghizeh Museum.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE arrived in America a few days ago, intending to remain about one month, and to deliver the Williams course of lectures on geology at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. A reception was given to him by the section of geology and mineralogy of the New York Academy of Sciences, and addresses were delivered by Prof. J. J. Stevenson, president of the Academy; Prof. Kemp, president of the section; by the secretary of the section, and by Mr. Heilprin, of Philadelphia. Sir Archibald Geikie responded, after which the members of the Academy and invited guests were presented to him individually.

A VERY important meeting of the Council of the American Association for the Advancement of Science was held at Washington a few days ago. Prof. Theodore Gill, vice-president of the section of zoology, succeeded to the office of president in succession to the late Prof. Cope, by virtue of his seniority, under the constitutional clause which devolves the duties of president upon the senior vice-president in such contingencies. As Prof. Cope had not prepared his annual address, Prof. Gill was requested by vote of the Council to deliver the presidential address in the form of an obituary of the late president, which he consented to do. Secretary Putnam read correspondence with Mr. Vernon Harcourt, conveying the invitation to all members of the American Association to attend the Toronto meeting on the same terms as to payment of dues as the members of the British Association; and to the officers of the Association to attend as honorary members. The Council authorised Secretary Putnam to return the thanks of the Association, and to invite foreign visitors to attend the meeting at Detroit, calling attention to the clause which admits them to honorary membership without payment of dues. It was also voted to invite such guests to register as honorary members of the several sections in which they are specially interested. Dr. L. O. Howard, of Washington, was nominated by the Council as vice-president for the section of zoology for the approaching meeting, in the place of the late Dr. G. Brown Goode. Secretary Putnam reported, as the result of a recent visit to Detroit, that the accommodations, both as to hotel headquarters and to place of meeting, were much superior to any before available. The new and spacious Hotel Cardillac will be the headquarters, and the immense new High School the place of all the meetings and

gatherings. The school building has a hall capable of seating 2500 persons, and ample rooms for the sections.

THE annual visitation of Greenwich Observatory will take place on Saturday, June 5.

MR. J. WOLFE BARRY, C.B., F.R.S., and the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers, have sent out invitations for a *conversazione* to be held at the Institution on Tuesday, May 25.

IT is stated in *Die Natur* that the valuable library of the late Prof. Du Bois Reymond has been purchased by the Prussian Government, and will be presented to the Berlin Physiological Society.

DR. KOLLE, of the Berlin Institute for Infectious Diseases, has (says the *British Medical Journal*) received a year's leave in order to proceed to Cape Colony, where he has been commissioned by the Cape Government to carry on the work of Prof. Koch. He will continue the investigation into rinderpest and leprosy, and organise stations for the study of those diseases.

WE regret to see the announcements of the death of the following men of science:—Prof. Léon du Pasquier, of Neuchâtel, author of a number of papers on the glacial geology of northern Switzerland; Mr. Hugh Nevill, of the Ceylon Civil Service, known by his zoological observations and collections; Dr. Magitot, member of the Paris Academy of Medicine, and one of the founders of the *Société d'anthropologie*; Edmund Neminar, formerly professor of mineralogy and petrography at Innsbruck; Dr. L. Martin, professor of mathematics at Klausenberg.

THE question whether the public has a right-of-way over the Giant's Causeway has just been decided in the negative by the Vice-Chancellor in the Dublin Courts. We have already noted that a syndicate had purchased the Causeway, and that their action in closing it against the public, who had had free access to it from time immemorial, caused great irritation. A Committee was formed to support the public rights, and some members of it asserted them by walking over the Causeway, with the result that an injunction was asked for to restrain further trespass. A right-of-way was pleaded; but the Vice-Chancellor held that as the Causeway did not lead to any public place, this plea could not be upheld. It is stated that an appeal will be lodged against this judgment.

AT the sixty-fifth annual meeting of the British Medical Association, to be held at Montreal from August 31 to September 3, inclusive, an address in Medicine will be given by Prof. W. Osler, an address in Surgery by Mr. W. M. Banks, and an address in Public Medicine by Dr. Herman M. Biggs. The president-elect is Dr. T. G. Roddick, professor of surgery in the Gill University, Montreal, and the sections, with their presidents, are as follows:—Medicine, Dr. Stephen Mackenzie. Surgery, Mr. Christopher Heath. Public Medicine, Dr. E. P. LaChapelle. Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dr. W. J. Sinclair. Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dr. D. J. Leech. Pathology and Bacteriology, Mr. Watson Cheyne, F.R.S. Psychology, Dr. R. M. Bucke. Ophthalmology, Mr. Edward Nettleship. Laryngology and Otolaryngology, Dr. Greville Macdonald. Anatomy and Physiology, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S. Dermatology, Mr. Malcolm Morris.

IT has been arranged shortly to hold a Conference of the members of the Institution of Civil Engineers in London, under conditions which, it is hoped, may be convenient to many who are precluded from attending the weekly meetings during the Session, and may prove serviceable to all by the discussion of a wider range of subjects than can be dealt with on ordinary

occasions. It is intended that the business of the Conference should differ from the ordinary proceedings of the Institution, in that papers descriptive of works executed should give place to brief statements concerning important debatable matters in engineering science and practice, introduced with a view to elicit discussion on the questions raised. This Conference is fixed for May 25, 26 and 27, the morning of each day (from 10.30 to 1.30) being devoted to the consideration of the above statements, and arrangements being made for inspections of engineering works in the afternoon. The work of the Conference will be carried out under the direction of the Council, with the assistance of seven sectional committees, consisting of members of the Institution, representative of various localities in the United Kingdom, and identified with the several branches of engineering. The sections and their chairmen are:—Railways: Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.M.G. Harbours, Docks, and Canals: Mr. Harrison Hayter. Machinery and Transmission of Power: Sir Frederick Bramwell, Bart. Mining and Metallurgy: Mr. T. Forster Brown. Shipbuilding: Sir William H. White, K.C.B. Waterworks, Sewerage, and Gasworks: Mr. Mansergh; Applications of Electricity, Mr. Preece, C.B.

ENGLISH weather is as fruitful a subject for composition as it is a theme for conversation. Like many other people, Mr. C. A. Whitmore, M.P., is a devoted student of our meteorology, so that what he writes about it in the May number of the *National Review* is worth reading. Weather fallacies have been exposed times without number, but they are so deeply rooted in the minds of the unscientific that it may be doubted whether they will ever be completely eradicated. Mr. Whitmore throws doubt upon the popular impression that the changes of the moon synchronise with marked changes of weather. The few facts he states as to weather and lunar phases since the beginning of last summer, ought to convince people that their faith in the influence of the moon is misplaced. Another very common idea is that a heavy dew at night presages a fine day on the morrow, whereas it only indicates that the sky is clear and conditions are favourable for the deposition of dew. At certain times of the year a heavy dew is a sign of unstable rather than of stable weather. A luxuriant crop of berries in the autumn is said to forebode a severe winter; but the people who believe this, forget, or do not know, that the berries tell of conditions which have passed rather than of those to come. The temperature, sunshine, rainfall, abundance of insects, and other past causes which affect the birth and growth of plants, decide whether the berries shall be few or many, and not the future conditions. It is a beautiful sentiment to think that many berries are provided to furnish food for birds in a hard winter; but, unfortunately, nature does not furnish facts to support it. Having disposed of these and several more items of weather-lore, Mr. Whitmore supplies meteorologists with a few weather signs gained by his own observation and experience.

THE International Aeronautical Committee of Paris and Strassburg have proposed Thursday, May 13, at 3.30 a.m. local time, for the third international balloon ascents. This early hour of sending up unmanned balloons is proposed in order to study the true temperature of the air during the first part of the ascent; while the influence of solar radiation will be from the records obtained during the second part of the time. The results of the experiments of November 14 and February 18, showed that the thermometers were not sufficiently protected in the horizontal part of the trajectory, in which the ventilation is least active; hence it has been deemed necessary to make an important part of the ascent while the radiation of the sun is too weak to have any serious influence upon the thermometric results.

JAPAN is usually regarded as the country of earthquakes; but, if we take area into account, it would seem that shocks are still more numerous in Greece and the adjoining islands. Under the able superintendence of Dr. S. A. Papavasiliou, a geodynamic section of the Observatory of Athens was founded in 1893, and, since the summer of 1895, the seismic organisation of the country has been actively at work. About a year ago, the publication of monthly bulletins was commenced with the number for January 1896, and the number for last December has been issued recently. The notices are nearly always very brief, and it is sometimes uncertain whether they refer to different shocks, or to observations of the same shock at different places. Making allowance for these cases, it would appear that the total number of earthquakes felt in the kingdom during 1896 was 529, or very nearly  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a day. Of this number, no fewer than 306 were recorded in the island of Zante alone.

THE property acquired by gases, after being traversed by electric sparks, of cooling heated bodies as if the gases had become better conductors of heat, forms the subject of a short note by Prof. E. Villari (*Rendiconti della R. Accademia di Napoli*). The phenomenon was observed by studying the action of different gases on a platinum spiral heated to redness by the electric current, the sparks being produced by a powerful coil reinforced by large Leyden jars. In some cases, the apparent cooling produced a fall of resistance of 10 per cent. Under similar conditions, the effect was nearly the same for oxygen, nitrogen, and air, but was much less marked in the case of hydrogen. It increases with the energy of the sparks, and also, at first, with the temperature of the spiral; but after this exceeds a certain limit, the refrigerating power decreases. Experiments made with a similar apparatus, with a view of testing whether Röntgen rays modify the thermal conductivity of the gases they traverse, have as yet given negative results.

UNDER the title of "Versuche über Hyperphosphorescenz," Profs. Elster and Geitel publish an interesting note on the invisible radiations from salts of uranium, discovered by Becquerel. The authors confirm Becquerel's statements as to the physical properties of these rays, and the fact, already noted in these columns (vol. xxxv. p. 119), that the salts may be kept in the dark for months without the radiation ceasing, so that the source of radiant energy is at present unknown. Uranium sulphate and sulphate of uranium and potassium are photo-electrically inactive, and the radiation is not materially promoted by sunlight. On the other hand, aluminium, zinc, luminous paint, and fluor spar, when light falls on them, do not, like these salts, emit dark radiations of sufficient intensity to impart electrical conductivity to the surrounding air. The conclusion is, that the present phenomena cannot be attributed to hyperphosphorescence. Profs. Elster and Geitel's paper is published in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig*, No. 10 (Brunswick, 1897).

IN a note in NATURE (December 31, 1896, p. 206) attention was drawn to an essay, by Prof. E. S. Morse, on problematical bronze or iron objects found in Greek, Roman and Etruscan tombs. Prof. D. G. Brinton (*Science*, 1897, p. 614) identifies the so-called "bow-puller" with the Greek myrmex (*μύρμηξ*) which, in pugilistic encounters, was strapped or chained on the hand over the leathern cestus.

THE large number of interesting Romano-British objects found in Thirst House Cave in Derbyshire, prove that this cave must have been occupied for a long period. It is unfortunate that, as in so many other instances, this important cave should not have been scientifically excavated. Casual cave-digging cannot be too strongly deprecated, as caves afford most valuable data for relative chronology, and it is a pity to have such

important opportunities sometimes wasted by curiosity-hunters. Thirst House is probably derived from "The Hurst House," or the house in the wood. An interesting and illustrated account of the find is given, by J. Ward, in *The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist* (1897, p. 87).

F. H. CUSHING, in the *American Anthropologist* (vol. x. p. 17), suggests that the artificial deformation of the skull, like other mutilations of the person, were designed to liken a man either to his totem or to the animal whose distinguishing traits were essential to the office held by the man, and thus to confer through actual physical resemblance ideally conceived animal powers. The evidence Mr. Cushing adduces from America lends some support to this view, which may be an explanation of some, if not of all, the mutilations that have occurred in America. This theory is worth bearing in mind when considering analogous facts in other parts of the world.

THE question of suppressing the rabbit pest in Australia by employing the microbes of chicken cholera for their destruction, has been recently again brought prominently forward by the publication of an able report by the Government bacteriologist, Mr. C. J. Pound. This idea owes its origin, in the first instance, to Pasteur; but one of the principal objections raised at the time to its adoption in New South Wales was the reluctance felt to introduce a new disease and one hitherto unknown in the Colony. Mr. Pound, however, commences his official document by the announcement that he has discovered the existence of chicken cholera in Queensland and New South Wales; and he describes in detail the various scientific investigations which he has made, placing its identification beyond all question. Experiments on a large scale were carried out last year to test the efficacy of this method of destroying rabbits; and the results were so encouraging, that the Government has been recommended to grant permission to farmers and others, who suffer from the depredations of these animals, to utilise this means of suppressing them. It has been calculated that two gallons of broth infected with chicken-cholera microbes added to pollard, is sufficient to destroy at least 20,000 rabbits, irrespective of infection induced by contagion. As, however, pellets of pollard infected with these microbes are rendered completely innocuous after three hours' exposure to the direct rays of the sun, the distribution of the morbid material over the fields is recommended to take place either just before or after sun-down.

THE Vermont Botanical Club, organised two years ago, now numbers sixty active members. It is vigorously prosecuting a botanical survey of the State.

WE have received the eighth part of vol. i. of the "Records of the Botanical Survey of India," consisting of a note on the botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission of 1896, by Mr. F. P. Maynard and Mr. D. Prain.

A SECOND Appendix for 1897 of the *Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information* is devoted to a list of plants brought into cultivation for the first time during the year 1896, or re-introduced after having been lost from cultivation. The list includes over 300 species.

THE recently established New York Botanical Garden is on a very large scale. The buildings, with decorative approaches and surroundings, will cover 25 acres; pines and other coniferous trees, 30 acres; deciduous trees, 70 acres; natural forest, mostly undisturbed, 25 acres; shrubs and small trees, 15 acres; herbaceous ground for scientific arrangement, 8 acres; bog garden, 5 acres; lakes and ponds, 6 acres; meadows, 10 acres. The museum building will have a frontage of 304 feet, with two wings each 200 feet in length.

THERE are several ways of cultivating interest in science, and not the least serviceable of them are works of fiction into which scientific facts and problems are woven. Mr. H. G. Wells commences a new story in the April number of *Pearson's Magazine*, entitled "The War of the Worlds," and its chief idea is an attack which inhabitants of Mars are supposed to make upon the earth. It is evident from many paragraphs that Mr. Wells reads his NATURE, and closely follows the planetary observations described in our astronomical column from time to time.

A NUMBER of our readers will be glad to have their attention called to the advertisement, appearing in another column, of a cruise to the capitals of the Baltic, visiting Christiania, Copenhagen, Stockholm (for the exhibition), and on to St. Petersburg for a seven days' sojourn in Moscow, returning by the Baltic Canal. The cruise is by the Albion Steamship Company's steam yacht *Norse King*, and starts from Newcastle-on-Tyne on May 22, returning on June 19.

THE extensive use of induction coils in surgical and physiological work with Röntgen rays, has created a demand for a practical book which shall show medical men, and others who have entered the new field of experiment, how to make the best use of their instruments. Mr. Lewis Wright, the author of well-known books on experimental optics and optical projection, has prepared a work of this kind, and it will be published in a few days by Messrs. Macmillan and Co. under the title, "The Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen X-Rays."

AMONG the noteworthy papers and other publications which have come under our notice within the past few days are the following:—The *Comptes rendus* of the works presented at the meetings of the Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, held at Zermatt in 1895, and at Zürich in 1896; also the *Actes (Verhandlungen)* of the same meetings. The London agents of these publications are Messrs. Williams and Norgate.—"Le Climat de la Belgique en 1896" (pp. 190), by A. Lancaster. This essay is an excerpt from the *Annuaire* of the Royal Observatory at Brussels for 1897.—The third part of the Report of the International Meteorological Congress held at Chicago in August 1893 (pp. 585-772), edited by Oliver L. Fassig (*Bulletin* No. 11, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau). The report contains twelve papers on climatology, and ten on instruments and methods of investigation. All the papers are in English, and together they make a collection which British meteorologists will highly value.—*Proceedings* of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, for the meeting held at Buffalo in August 1896 (pp. 269). The addresses of the retiring President, Prof. E. W. Morley, and of the Presidents of the different Sections are printed in full, but only the titles of the papers read are given.—*Proceedings and Transactions* of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, 1895-96. Among the subjects of the papers are the calculation of the conductivity of mixtures of electrolytes, and Nova Scotian undeveloped coal-fields, geology, and Orthoptera.—*Bulletin* of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. viii., 1896 (pp. 327). Several of the articles in this publication have already been noticed in NATURE, from authors' separate papers. Attention may, however, usefully be called to papers on alleged changes of colour in the feathers of birds without moulting, catalogue of meteorites in the American Museum of Natural History, the temple of Teopoztlan, Mexico (illustrated by five plates), descriptions of new North American mammals, notes on birds observed in Yucatan, and transformations of some North American Hawk-Moths.—*Atti della reale Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche di Napoli*, second series, vol. viii., 1897. Eleven memoirs are included in this volume, and among the subjects dealt with are: a class of equations with derived partials, microscopic changes in nerve cells due to functional activity, and under the action of

stimulating and destructive agents; earth currents recorded at the Vesuvius Observatory in 1895, and the history of Vesuvius from 1875 to 1895; a mathematical investigation of the lines of nodes of vibrating membranes; the geology of the Southern Apennines (this elaborate paper occupies 128 pages); the alternate current transformer with a condenser in the secondary circuit; the physical constitution of the atmosphere, from the results of observations made during eight balloon ascents by James Glaisher, also a new formula for the calculation of altitude from barometric observations.—In the *Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo*, Prof. Luigi de Marchi gives a mathematical investigation of the effect of viscosity on the movements of glaciers.

Now that acetylene can be readily prepared in the laboratory, many new uses will no doubt be found for it. The most recent proposal in this connection is that made by H. G. Söderbaum, in the current number of the *Berichte*. It appears that the gas can be employed for the quantitative precipitation of copper in ammoniacal solution, and for its separation from metals like zinc, which are not precipitated by ammonia. Acetylene possesses the great advantage over sulphuretted hydrogen, which is usually employed for this purpose, that it yields a precipitate which can be filtered and washed very rapidly, and which does not easily become oxidised and pass into solution. The washed precipitate is finally decomposed by dilute nitric acid, the solution filtered and evaporated to dryness, and the residue ignited and weighed as oxide.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include an Orang-outang (*Simia satyrus*, ♂) from Borneo, presented by Captain Francis R. Pelly, R.N., H.M.S. *Porpoise*; a Bonnet Monkey (*Macacus sinicus*, ♂) from India, presented by Mrs. Douglas; a Rhesus Monkey (*Macacus rhesus*, ♂) from India, presented by Mr. P. A. Ledger; a MongOOSE Lemur (*Lemur mongoz*) from Madagascar, presented by Mr. P. Baxter; a Grey Ichneumon (*Herpestes griseus*) from Ceylon, presented by Surgeon-Major C. Seymour; a Chimpanzee (*Anthropopithecus troglodytes*, ♀), a Black Gallinule (*Limnocorax niger*) from West Africa, presented by H.E. Colonel F. Cardew, C.M.G.; two Himalaya Goldfinches (*Carduelis caniceps*, ♂ ♀) from India, presented by Mr. Frank Finn; two Egyptian Geese (*Chenaloxpeus aegyptiacus*, ♂ ♀) from Africa, presented by Mr. A. E. Speer; a Mauge's Dasyure (*Dasyurus viverrinus*) from Australia, presented by Mr. J. C. Chipper; a Peacock Pheasant (*Polyplectron chinquis*, ♂) from British Burmah, presented by Mr. Charlton Parr; a Burrhel Wild Sheep (*Ovis burrhel*, ♀) from the Himalayas, a Reed Buck (*Cervicapra arundinum*, ♂) from the Limpopo River, South-east Africa, a Sing-Sing Water Buck (*Cobus unctuosus*, ♂) from West Africa, a Somali Wild Ass (*Equus somilicus*, ♂), a Somali Ostrich (*Struthio molybdophanes*, ♂) from Somaliland, six Pintails (*Dafila acuta*, 3♂, 3♀), European; two Smith's Partridge Bronze-winged Pigeons (*Geophaps smithi*, ♂ ♀) from Australia, two White-headed Woodpeckers (*Leuconerpes candidus*) from Brazil, two Wreathed Hornbills (*Rhytidoceros undulatus*) from Borneo, a Silky Cow Bird (*Molothrus bonariensis*) from South America, purchased.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

A REMARKABLE RELATION BETWEEN THE DISTANCES, MASSES, AND SURFACE GRAVITIES OF THE PLANETS.—In the *Bulletin Astronomique* for April, M. P. Berthot describes an ingenious empirical law which approximately connects the mean radii (R) of the orbits, the masses (m), and the values of g at the equators of the different planets. By employing a graphical method in which the abscissae represent the values of gravity (p), and the ordinates those of  $\frac{R}{m}$ , all the planets, with the excep-

tion of Mercury, fall very approximately on an ellipse,  $\frac{R}{m}$  being considered negative for all values of p greater or equal to 1, and the unit value of p being that at the surface of the earth.

If  $\frac{1}{p}$ , instead of p, be used as the abscisse, the ellipse becomes then an equilateral hyperbola, and if the logarithm of  $\frac{1}{p}$  be substituted, the same becomes a parabola. The following table gives the true and calculated values of p for one of the three curves, namely, the ellipse, computed by M. Berthot, those for the hyperbola and parabola showing somewhat greater errors per cent. in the case of Mercury. These latter are not referred to below.

	$\frac{R}{m}$	p (true).	p (calc.) ellipse.	Error for 100.
Mercury	6'350	0'439	0'502	14'3
Venus	0'919	0'802	0'803	0'1
Earth	1'000	1'000	1'000	0'0
Mars	14'510	0'376	0'375	0'3
Jupiter	0'017	2'261	2'284	1'0
Saturn	0'103	0'892	0'877	1'7
Uranus	1'414	0'754	0'764	1'3
Neptune	1'824	1'142	1'120	2'0

To make Mercury conform with the values calculated by the above-mentioned formulæ, it is suggested that either the old value of the mass determined by Le Verrier (0'0715) must be adhered to (contrary to more recent investigations), or, if the mass  $\frac{1}{9,700,000}$  be retained, the diameter of the planet must be assumed to be one-quarter too large by the phenomenon of irradiation.

THE DOUBLE STAR 44 BOÖTIS.—This star, which was discovered on August 17, 1781, by Herschel, has recently (*Monthly Notices*, vol. lvii. No. 5) been pointed out by Mr. Burnham in consequence of the singular and remarkable arrest of the relative motion of the two stars. For a period of thirty years these stars gradually increased their distance from one another at a nearly uniform rate, the position angle at the same time slowly advancing. After this, for a period of equal length, the motion had apparently been arrested, and "down to the present time, they have remained absolutely at rest, so far as one can tell from full and careful sets of measures by the best double-star observers." This is a remarkable system, which evidently is unique among the known binaries, and, as Mr. Burnham points out, it is not easy to account for such a state of affairs. He remarks, however, that the usual dark-body hypothesis will readily suggest itself; and it is easy to imagine one of these stars with an invisible companion, both moving in a very eccentric orbit in a plane parallel to the line of sight, and to select a period and direction of motion that will not only explain the motion, but the absence of motion shown by the observations of the visible components, and "when this is presented with the usual refinements of computation, doubtless for the time being a plausible case could be made out." It will be interesting to watch this binary, and see, when the relative motion has been resumed and a decided change of position has taken place, whether an accurate, or even approximate, orbit can be obtained. The case is decidedly a unique one for double-star observers; and as there seems to be no question about the observations themselves, the steady change of position and subsequent arrest being based on "unimpeachable observations by the best observers," special interest will be attached to future measurements.

REPORT OF MR. TEBBUTT'S OBSERVATORY.—The energetic proprietor of this observatory presents a most satisfactory report for the year 1896, the amount of work accomplished being unusually large, owing to the very great number of clear nights experienced. The meridian work consisted chiefly in observing stars with the 3-inch transit instrument for checking the sidereal chronometer, which was used as timekeeper throughout the year. The observations of occultations of stars by the moon, made with the 8-inch equatorial, are stated to be the richest obtained in any one year since the foundation of the observatory. Other observations included 810 comparisons of minor planets with the filar micrometer, the phenomena of Jupiter's satellites, double and variable stars, and the regular meteorological work. The report states that all the astronomical and nearly all the meteorological observations were made by Mr. Tebbutt himself,

but during a day's absence from home, about once in three weeks, the meteorological observations were made by his son. In some of the reductions the services of Mr. R. B. Walker were engaged. Quite recently a discussion of the early series of occultation observations made in the years 1864 to 1870 at this observatory, has been concluded by Dr. Hugo Clemens, of Göttingen, in his inaugural dissertation, with a most satisfactory result, which speaks well for the observations employed.

### THE TWELFTH GERMAN GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS.

THE German "Geographentag," which takes place every second year, was held from April 21 to 23, in Jena. The meeting was attended by over five hundred persons from all parts of Germany, including Prof. Brackebusch, Colonel Frobenius, Prof. Karl Futterer of Karlsruhe, Prof. Gerland of Strassburg, Prof. Hahn of Königsberg, Dr. Hassenstein, Dr. K. Hassert, Herr von Hesse Wartegg, Prof. Kirchhoff of Halle, Captain Kollm (Secretary of the Berlin Geographical Society), Dr. Kretschmer, Count von Linden, Dr. Lindeman, Dr. Hans Mayer, Prof. Neumann of Freiburg, Prof. Neumayer of Hamburg, Dr. Schenck, Prof. Supan of Gotha, Prof. Sievers of Giessen, Prof. Wagner of Göttingen, Prof. Walther of Jena, Prof. Wahnschaffe of Berlin, and Count von Zeppelin. Twelve German Geographical Societies were officially represented, and two foreign Societies—the Royal Geographical Society and the Hungarian Geographical Society—sent delegates.

The town of Jena was decorated for the occasion, and the geographers were warmly received and handsomely entertained. Five meetings were held for the reading and discussion of papers, and each evening there was a social gathering, usually of an informal and genial character.

At the first meeting, after addresses of welcome had been given on behalf of the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, the Municipality of Jena, and the University, the President, Prof. Neumayer, of the German Naval Observatory at Hamburg, delivered a short opening address, and then proceeded to present the Report of the German Committee on South Polar Exploration. He referred in the most generous manner to the approaching Belgian expedition, and to the projected British expedition, under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society, but urged the importance of a national German undertaking, pointing out that there was scope for many expeditions, simultaneous or consecutive, in the vast unknown areas of the far south. The Committee appointed at the "Geographentag" at Bremen, in 1895, to arrange for a German Antarctic Expedition, had drawn up a comprehensive scheme, but the means with which to carry it out were still wanting. The aims of the expedition were defined as the study of meteorological conditions, terrestrial magnetism, geodesy, zoology, botany, geology, and ice-conditions, as well as geographical exploration. The expedition must, as an essential condition, winter for two years within the Antarctic Circle, while a second vessel carries on hydrographic work on the edge of the ice. The Committee had selected the longitude of Kerguelen Island as the most suitable point for attempting to force a way southward. The co-operation of the observatories in Cape Town, Melbourne, and in Mauritius would give special value to the meteorological and magnetic observations made in the selected part of the Antarctic area. Two vessels of about 400 tons would carry each four officers, four of a scientific staff, and a crew of twenty-two. The whole cost is estimated at under 50,000*l.*, and a strenuous appeal will be made to the German people to subscribe this sum, as soon as the important step of selecting a leader for the expedition has been taken.

The remainder of the first sitting was occupied by papers descriptive of explorations in Brazil by Dr. Hermann Mayer, and in Asia Minor by Dr. Zimmerer and Herr Roman Oberhummer.

The second sitting was devoted, as required by the rules of the Congress, to educational subjects, the most important paper being by Prof. Fischer, on the importance of geographical tours of considerable extent under the guidance of geographical instructors.

The third sitting was devoted to geo-physical questions. Papers on seismic observations were read by Prof. Gerland of Strassburg, and Prof. Supan of Gotha, both of whom dwelt on the urgent importance of establishing systematic seismological observations in all parts of the world. A lively discussion

ensued, and Prof. Supan formulated a resolution, which was subsequently adopted, to the effect that the establishment of seismic observations in all countries should no longer be postponed, and that the "Geographentag" hoped that the German Government would take the necessary steps without delay to establish a system of observations in Germany similar to that which had been established and carried out with valuable results in Japan. Dr. Schmidt, of Gotha, read a paper on the geographical problems connected with the study of terrestrial magnetism, and Dr. Naumann, of Munich, spoke of the relation between the magnetic conditions and the geological and geo-tectonic character of a region, illustrating his remarks by reference to his own studies when engaged on the geological survey of Japan.

The fourth sitting was devoted to zoogeography, Dr. Semon, of Jena, discussing the fauna of Australia in the light of his recent researches. Prof. Hahn, of Königsberg, spoke of the distribution of transport animals, and the influence exerted by geographical conditions on the method of transporting goods on land. Dr. Schneider, of Dresden, read a paper on the fauna of the island of Borkum, to which he has devoted ten years of study, and has distinguished an immense number of species and varieties which had not previously been recognised.

At the fifth and concluding sitting, various resolutions arising out of the papers were proposed and voted upon. Breslau was selected as the place of meeting for the thirteenth "Geographentag" in 1899; and Prof. Walther, of Jena, read an important paper on the interpretation of Thuringian scenery by means of the geological structure of the district. He had previously, in the Geological Museum, demonstrated the geology of Thuringia by means of an ingeniously constructed model, which showed the somewhat complicated geological history of the neighbourhood in a strikingly graphic and simple manner.

By special invitation the geographers were shown over the great optical works of Messrs. Zeiss, and had an opportunity of seeing the whole process of the working of lenses and prisms, and the construction of the numerous forms of scientific instruments which are produced in the establishment. Excursions were also made to various places of interest in the neighbourhood, the geology and archaeology of which were explained by competent guides.

A word must be said as to the social arrangements, which were of the happiest kind. At the dinner and "Festcommers," given by the town, a number of original geographical songs, composed by Prof. Leo Sachse, were sung, the allusions exciting much amusement amongst the visitors. After the dinner, Usambara coffee and Cameroons cigars were served, as an example of the increasing importance of the German colonies. Altogether the meeting presented an impressive picture of the solid work in scientific geography being carried on in Germany, and of the enthusiasm which professors and students alike bring to bear on the problems they attack.

### THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

AN ordinary general meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers was held on Wednesday and Friday evenings, April 28 and 30, the President (Mr. E. Windsor Richards) occupying the chair. Two papers were read—the first, on "Mechanical Propulsion on Canals," by Mr. L. S. Robinson; and the second, on "Experiments on Propeller Ventilating Fans and on the Electric Motor Driving them," by Mr. W. G. Walker.

Mr. Robinson's paper was of practical rather than of scientific interest. The most striking point brought out by the author was that it requires no more power to tow a long barge than a short one on a canal, an "enigma," to use an expression Mr. Henry Davy applied during the discussion, which neither the author nor the speakers at the meeting were able to explain. Mr. Robinson was of opinion that the chief point to be observed in canal navigation is the cross section of the canal. Shallow water is fatal to efficiency. This was borne out generally by the speakers during the discussion, Sir Leader Williams stating that it was useless to attempt improvements in mechanical details of tugs, &c., until the waterways were of a design that enable these improvements to be applied with advantage. A description was given of certain experiments made on a hydraulically propelled boat, fitted with a discharge orifice that passed through the stern-post of the vessel, and had a constricted passage, something of the nature of a *vena con-*



tractor, although differing from the latter form to a certain extent. With the discharge orifice of this form a fair speed was obtained, whereas with ordinary discharges the boat could hardly be moved along.

The Rev. Mr. Capell, the originator of this discharge nozzle, gave particulars of the experiment made with the vessel, and concluded that the success of jet propulsion depended on the form of the discharge nozzle. The particulars given were not sufficiently detailed to enable the problem to be adequately discussed, and it would be requisite to know, before arriving at any conclusion, whether the observations taken were properly verified, and the recording instruments were sufficiently trustworthy for implicit reliance to be placed upon them.

Mr. Walker's paper was on an interesting subject, and some of the experiments which he showed were of a practical nature. They will be doubtless useful to those not acquainted with the details of this field of research. The question of relation of speed, power absorbed, and air discharged with propeller ventilating fans was discussed. Seventeen three-bladed fans were tried, being driven by a continuous-current series-wound electrical motor of about one-third electrical horsepower. The current was taken off the mains of the Westminster Electric Supply Corporation. The fans were run at a speed up to six hundred revolutions a minute; the velocity of the air was measured by an anemometer. The results, which are too voluminous to quote in full, were contained in tables attached to the paper. The effect of cross section of fan-blades was discussed in the paper. The blades were of sheet-iron; all, excepting one, of 1/16 inch thick. Their cross sectional lines were all composed of straight lines or arcs of circles. The fans in each group differed from one another only in the cross section of their blades, which were flat, plano-convex, or concavo-convex of different degrees of curvature. A notable feature of the experiments made by the author was that the effect of putting a curved surface upon the back of a flat-bladed fan, thus giving a plano-convex section, was to increase the mechanical efficiency 28 per cent., the volumetric efficiency 54 per cent., and the pressure efficiency 1.4 per cent. The angle of the blades was 17°. The most efficient fan of the group was one having a blade concavo-convex in section with a hollow space between the faces, when the mechanical, volumetric, and pressure efficiencies were respectively 28, 65, and 2.1 per cent. The efficiencies were thus increased by making the blades thicker in the middle of their breadth. To test the effect of feeding the fans from the tips of the blades the delivery tube through which the air was passed was moved forward, the fan thus being outside the tube. This increased the mechanical, volumetric and pressure efficiencies from 16.9, 62.0, and 2.0 to 29.4, 78.0, and 3.1 per cent. respectively. The velocity of air on entering and leaving the fans was measured by the anemometer. Experiments were made to test the effect of a contracted outlet and inlet. The fan worked partly in a delivery tube, the outer end of which was partially closed by plates with holes of varying sizes. The efficiency was naturally much reduced. It was anticipated that the slow speed of the blades near the centre partly accounted for this, and a circular disc was therefore fixed in front of the fan on the delivery side. This prevented the air passing back again through the centre of the fan, which it might do owing to the slow speed, and the efficiency was raised. The more the delivery orifice was closed, the larger had to be the disc.

Without entering into theoretical views as to the action of the blades, the author stated that, having regard to the stream-line principle, the section of the blades should be as ship-shape as possible. The two losses in an air-propeller are rotary motion imparted to the air, and skin friction of the blades. The loss from the latter cause was found to be comparatively small by means of experimenting with flat thin blades set at a plane coinciding with the plane of rotation.

The summer meeting of this Institution will be held this year in Birmingham, during the last week in July.

#### ANNUAL MEETING OF THE U.S. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

THE National Academy of Sciences held its annual meeting at Washington, April 20-22, with about the usual attendance of members, but a marked paucity of papers, only fourteen having been read, of which number five were biographies.

NO. 1436, VOL. 56]

These were of Dr. G. Brown Goode, by Prof. S. P. Langley; of Prof. Thomas L. Casey, by Prof. H. L. Abbot; of Prof. Charles E. Brown-Séguard, by Prof. H. P. Bowditch (by title); of Prof. Hubert A. Newton, by Prof. J. W. Gibbs; and of Mr. George H. Cook, by Prof. G. K. Gilbert.

An experimental study on the influence of environment upon the biological processes of the various members of the colon-group of bacilli, by Dr. Adelaide Ward Peckham, was presented by Prof. J. S. Billings.

Prof. T. C. Mendenhall read a paper on the energy involved in recent earthquakes. He also read a paper on a ring pendulum for absolute determinations of gravity, giving results of a suggestion of Mr. A. S. Kimball that a disc of metal vibrating in its own plane would constitute an improved apparatus for such determinations. This gives the equivalent of a pendulum of any length from infinity to that of the diameter of the outer circumference of the ring. The ring is suspended from its inner circumference; and the length of the equivalent pendulum is computed by the following formula, in which  $l$  is the length required,  $R$  is radius of the outer, and  $R_2$  is that of the inner circle:—

$$l = \frac{R^3 + 3R^2}{R_2}$$

With a crudely prepared disc of this description, results were obtained correct to one part in 10,000.

Prof. S. C. Chandler read a paper on variation of latitude, a full abstract of which will appear in NATURE. He also presented another paper on variation of latitude and constant of aberration from observations at Columbia University, by Messrs. J. K. Rees, H. Jacoby, and H. S. Davis. These observers report a series of observations extending from May 9, 1893, till June 14, 1894, divided into groups of from 30 to 100. They confirm Chandler's period of about 427 days. They also fix accurately the latitude of the observatory of Columbia University, which is  $40^\circ 48' 27''$ .195.

Prof. A. A. Michelson gave a description of a new harmonic analyser, an apparatus devised by him, which enables him to integrate in a few minutes long and difficult problems such as would require weeks for mathematical solution.

In his paper on the position of the Tarsiids and relationship to the phylogeny of man, Prof. Theodore Gill maintained that man is more nearly allied to the chimpanzee and the gorilla than to the orang-outang; the abbreviation of arms and loss of cranial ridges having been caused by disuse of arms for tree climbing, and of teeth for crushing branches, &c., so that powerful facial muscles were no longer required, nor the ridges to which they were attached. The teeth also approached more closely together, filling up the gaps in jaw of apes. Children still show ancestral type in disproportionate length of arm.

Prof. A. Agassiz read a paper on some recent borings in coral reefs, in which he maintains that the old Darwinian theory of subsidence is no longer tenable, as that would require a thickness of 2000 feet in such reefs, but in most cases examined the thickness was within 130 feet. Observations include the Yucatan atoll, about 30 fathoms; Solomon Islands, 125 to 130 feet; Florida elevated reef, 60 feet, but this has been denuded and may have been originally of twice this thickness; along the coast of Cuba, 145 feet. Prof. Agassiz attempted to measure the thickness of the great coral reef near Australia, which is 1500 miles long, and 50 to 75 miles wide; but could not yet obtain accurate results. He is confident, however, that the thickness of it is only 25 to 30 fathoms. Prof. Agassiz concludes, however, that barrier, fringing and atoll reefs are none of them thick.

Prof. A. W. Wright read a paper on some recent experiments in Röntgen rays. By using plane glass he obviates the misleading action of a prism in which the thick part absorbs rays, and indicates an apparent negative index of refraction. No indication of refraction was found, however, in using plane glass arranged at an angle so that it would refract rays of light. A thin beam of X-rays was also passed between the poles of a powerful magnet. The poles were then reversed, but no change in the direction of the rays could be detected. Some very recent experiments, however, which he has not yet fully verified, seem to show that perhaps these rays may be diffracted, even if not capable of being refracted. The conjecture is due to the fact that, on passing the beam through a platinum net-work in the manner described, faint interference lines seemed to be produced.

Prof. Asaph Hall was elected vice-president; Prof. Ira Remsen, home secretary; and Prof. A. Graham Bell, treasurer. New members elected were Messrs. Wm. H. Dall (of Washington); Frank A. Gooch (of Yale); Chas. S. Minot (of Boston); and E. W. Morley (of Cleveland).

The autumn meeting of the Academy will be held at Boston on November 16 next.

#### CONTINUATION OF EXPERIMENTS ON ELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF URANIUM.<sup>1</sup>

IN a paper read before the Society on March 1, we had the honour to communicate some preliminary results on the electric properties of uranium. We propose now to give other results on the same subject, bearing on the conductance induced in air by uranium.

To measure the leakage in air at ordinary pressure at different voltages, we used in our first experiments the two-Leydens method described in a former paper. We found that the leakage was not proportional to the electro-motive force. It was not perceptibly increased when the uranium was heated, or when the sunlight fell on it.

We also observed the leakage in hydrogen, oxygen, and carbonic acid. The experimental arrangements necessary for this are described in a paper published by the Royal Society of Edinburgh. We found that the rate of leakage is greater in oxygen than in air. The ratio of the rates depends on the voltage chosen. The leakage in hydrogen is less than in air. In carbonic acid it is less for four volts per two cms., but greater for ninety volts per two cms. than it is in air; for the latter voltage the leakage in carbonic acid is greater even than the corresponding leakage for oxygen at ordinary pressure. We also made experiments with air, hydrogen, oxygen, and carbonic acid at different atmospheric pressures. We found that the leakage in air at pressures ranging from 760 mms. to 23 mms. was very nearly proportional to the atmospheric pressure. The rate of leakage for lower pressures was so slow as to make the results not very trustworthy. At pressures under 2 cms. no appreciable leakage with 4 or with 90 volts per two cms. was observed. With hydrogen, oxygen, and carbonic acid the rate of leakage at higher pressures was somewhat approximately proportional to the pressure, at lower ones to the square root of the pressure.

We found that at ordinary atmospheric pressure, sparking took place in air at 4800 volts, between a rough fragment of uranium and a metal tube around it, connected to the two electrodes of a vacuum-tube within which they were fixed. At 232 mms. pressure, the potential necessary to produce a spark fell to between 1500 and 2000 volts. At 127 mms. it had fallen to between 1100 and 1300 volts. At 54 mms. it was 700 volts; at 7 mms. 420 volts; at 2 mms. about 400 volts. At 1/1000 mm. the voltage necessary to produce sparking rose again to 2000 volts.

To measure the potential difference between two mutually insulated metals when the air between them is rendered conductive by the presence of uranium, we used two methods, which are described more particularly in the paper above referred to. The steady reading obtained when the quadrants of an electrometer were in metallic connection we shall call the metallic-zero. The deviation from the metallic-zero, when the quadrants were insulated, to a steady point—the uranium-conductance-zero, as we shall call it—depended on the volta difference between the two opposed surfaces of metals, more or less tarnished as they generally were. This deviation took place gradually in about half a minute with one arrangement of apparatus, and in about four minutes with a second arrangement. On the other hand, if the insulated metal had a charge given to it of such an amount as to cause the electrometer reading to deviate from the metallic zero beyond the uranium-conductance-zero, the reading quickly fell to this conductance-zero, and there remained steady.

The following table gives the potential differences between the electrometer wires, when one of them is connected with uranium, and the other with a plate of one or other of the named metals opposed to it:—

Metal.	Volt.
Polished aluminium (1) immediately after being polished ... ..	-1'13
Polished aluminium (1) next day ... ..	-0'90
Polished aluminium (2) ... ..	-1'00
Amalgamated zinc ... ..	-0'80
Polished zinc ... ..	-0'71
Unpolished zinc ... ..	-0'55
Polished lead... ..	-0'54
Tinfoil ... ..	-0'49
Unpolished aluminium (1) ... ..	-0'41
Polished copper ... ..	-0'17
Silver coin ... ..	+0'05
Unpolished copper ... ..	+0'07
Carbon ... ..	+0'20
Oxidised copper (a) ... ..	+0'42
Oxidised copper (b) ... ..	+0'90

It will be noticed that the difference of potential observed depends very much on the state of polish of the metal concerned. With a third specimen of oxidised copper a potential difference of +0'35 of a volt was obtained. This specimen was afterwards connected to sheaths; a piece of polished aluminium was placed opposite it, and connected to the insulated terminal of the electrometer. The uranium disc, insulated on paraffin, was then placed between them, and the deviation observed was equivalent to a potential difference of -1'53 volts; that is, we obtained an effect equivalent to the sum of the effects we had when the metals were separately insulated in air opposite to uranium.

We observed also the effect of various screens on the rate of reaching the conductance-zero. For example, when a sheet of lead about 2 mms. in thickness was used as screen, no deviation from the metallic-zero was obtained. In other words, lead 2 mms. thick is not transparent to the uranium influence. Glass 3 mms. thick did not entirely stop the deviation; it reduced the deviation in the first minute, however, to  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the amount obtained with no screen. A copper screen, 0'24 mm. in thickness, reduced the rate to  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; two copper screens, total thickness 0'48 mm., reduced it to  $\frac{1}{12}$ ; three copper screens, 0'72 mm., reduced it to  $\frac{1}{10}$ . A mica screen did not reduce the rate at all. A zinc screen, 0'235 mm. thick, reduced it to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Two zinc screens, total thickness 0'47 mm., reduced it to  $\frac{1}{7}$ . Paraffin, 3 mms. thick, when placed between the two mutually insulated metals, stopped the deviation from the metallic to the conductance-zero.

The final difference of potential observed between the electrometer wires connected to two mutually insulated metals, when the air between them was made conductive by uranium, was found to be independent of the distance between the metals through distances ranging from less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. to 8 cms.

The difference of potential observed when two mutually insulated metals were brought into electric connection with one another by a drop of water, was in the same direction as the uranium conductance-zero between the two surfaces when dry, and was smaller in magnitude. On the other hand, when the uranium surface was covered with water to the depth of about a millimetre, and an air space left above the water, between the submerged uranium surface and the opposed insulated metal, so that we had uranium-water-air-metal, the rate of deviation from the metallic-zero was reduced so much as to be scarcely observable.

We found that the uranium-conductance-zero between zinc and uranium was the same in air, hydrogen, and oxygen. And that the final steady reading did not depend on the atmospheric pressure, though the rate at which this steady reading was reached did largely depend on the atmospheric pressure.

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Dr. Nansen has made a contribution of £50 towards the teaching of Geography in the University.

The voting of the Senate on the resolutions respecting degrees for women will take place from 1 to 3 p.m. on Friday, May 21, in the Senate House.

The University of Madras is to be added to the list of Indian Universities which are affiliated to the University of Cambridge.

<sup>1</sup> By Lord Kelvin, Dr. J. Carruthers Beattie, and Dr. M. S. de Smolan. Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, April 4.

On account of the incidence of the Jubilee celebrations, the degree days at the end of this term are displaced to June 18 and 19.

The Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow each receive the sum of 5000*l.* by the will of the late Miss Brown, of Waterhaugh, Ayrshire. Miss C. Trow has left a bequest of 2000*l.* to found a scholarship, to be called the "Thomas Trow Scholarship," in St. Andrews University.

At a recent meeting of the Governors of McGill University, it was resolved to institute forthwith a chair of Zoology in the University, the Chancellor, Sir Donald A. Smith, generously undertaking to defray the expenses of the foundation. With the sister department of Botany suitably equipped and provided for, it will be possible to make considerable advances along the lines of biological research and investigation.

The *Lancet* states that at the statutory half-yearly meeting of the General Council of Edinburgh University, held last week, the draft ordinance issued by the Universities Commission instituting a "Professorship of Public Health and Sanitary Science (to be called the Bruce and John Usher chair of Public Health)" was approved. The professor of this new chair is to have a salary of not less than 600*l.* Mr. A. L. Bruce's bequest was "in acknowledgment of Pasteur's investigations."

The March *Journal* of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, does credit to that young and vigorous institution, and to the County Councils of Kent and Surrey. Mr. F. V. Theobald contributes a number of instructive notes on injurious insects; and there are in the *Journal* several papers which should prove of great value to hop-growers, one, by Mr. John Percival, on the hourly temperatures of hops from the beginning to the completion of an oasting, being of special importance.

The following are among recent appointments:—Dr. Beckenkamp to be professor of mineralogy at Würzburg; Prof. L. Claisen, of Aix, to be professor of chemistry at Kiel; Dr. Gaupp to be an assistant professor of anatomy in the University of Freiburg; Dr. E. H. Loomis, instructor of physics in Princeton University, to be assistant professor of physics in the same University; Dr. Friedrich Gräfe to be associate professor of mathematics in the Technical High School at Darmstadt; Dr. E. Fischer, associate professor of botany at Berne, to be professor and director of the botanical gardens in that place; Dr. P. Francotte to be professor of embryology at Brussels, and Dr. P. Stroobant to be professor of astronomy at the same place.

We have received a copy of a memorandum drawn up by Dr. R. W. Stewart, principal of the Hartley Institution, Southampton, on behalf of the Hartley Council, and sent to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The memorandum urges the claims of the Hartley Institution to a share of the increased grant which it is proposed to give to the University Colleges of Great Britain. That the Institution is doing valuable educational work must be acknowledged, but, judging from the memorandum, it attempts too much. We also venture to say that our University Colleges stand on a somewhat higher educational plane than the Hartley Institution, in spite of Dr. Stewart's reorganisation of the work, and the appointment of a "professional" staff. Certainly, if the application is considered, some of our best technical colleges will be justified in lodging a similar claim.

MR. J. PASSMORE EDWARDS' contributions to the streams which give life and strength to the physical and mental character of many sections of the community are so numerous, that they are almost past counting. We may be permitted to regret that but a minor rivulet having Mr. Passmore Edwards' generosity as a source flows through the field of scientific investigation, but at the same time we are glad that the growth and extension of education has been encouraged by a constant flow of gifts. How well Mr. Passmore Edwards has ministered to the general advancement of the people, may be seen from a recent publication containing illustrations of institutional buildings for educational and ameliorative purposes provided by him in response to public requests, and which will be completed or commenced during this year of the Jubilee. The buildings, twenty-five in all, constitute a most worthy contribution to the stream of individual and organised endeavour made during a

notable year of a notable reign for the general good. Ten of the institutions illustrated are public libraries; two are public libraries and technical schools combined; and three will be devoted exclusively to artistic, scientific and industrial education; while all have been, or are being, built with funds provided by Mr. Passmore Edwards. When it is remembered that these do not include buildings of a similar character erected by the same donor before the commencement of the Diamond Jubilee year, a faint idea may be obtained of the valuable support he has given to educational agencies.

THE Report of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Institute upon the work of the Institute during 1896, may be taken as a complete reply to the few short-sighted people who, about this time last year, wished to see whether the results attained could be expressed in pounds, shillings and pence. In the Central College, and the Technical College, Finsbury, the Institute possesses establishments which show the way to improve technical education in this country. At the opening of the former College, the late Lord Selborne stated that "in the several laboratories with which this College is provided new and increased facilities will be afforded for the prosecution of original research, having for its object the more thorough training of the students, and the elucidation of the theory of industrial processes." As a supplement to the education which a student should receive at a college in the technical applications of science, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, the Dean of the College, points out that the experience which the student gains by carrying out a research is of great value in teaching him to think for himself, and acquire habits of self-reliance. Further, his having to adopt expedients for overcoming the experimental difficulties which are met with in all original researches trains his ingenuity, and this is necessarily of great value to one who is about to become an engineer, and who may, therefore, be brought face to face with totally new problems in practical life. The long list of investigations carried out in the various laboratories during the Sessions 1893-96, shows that this prosecution of original research has been carefully kept in view.—Dr. Sydney Williamson, who now holds the Salters' Company Research Fellowship at the College, has selected as his subject of investigation food stuffs generally, and more particularly some of the more definite albumenoids, with the ultimate object of ascertaining the influence of various manures on the growth of crops in so far as quality of produce is concerned. The subject is one of which we know practically nothing, and is obviously of great economic importance.

### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

*American Journal of Science*, April.—Experimental investigation of the equilibrium of the forces acting in the flotation of discs and rings of metal; leading to measures of surface tension, by A. M. Mayer. The author describes a number of experiments on the flotation of clean ungreased wires on water. By observing the weight required to make them break through the water surface, a good value for the surface tension of water may be obtained. It is a mistake to suppose that a wire ring will not float unless it is greased. A ring of 1 mm. aluminium wire 5 cm. in diameter will make a depression of 5 mm. in a clean water surface, and requires 2.6 grams to make it break through. The value of the surface tension of water at 0° obtained by the author is 0.0809, which is 3½ per cent. higher than the mean of all determinations hitherto made.—Note on computing diffusion, by G. F. Becker. Introduces a simplified method of treating diffusion of substances in solvents and of heat in rocks, for the use of geologists, together with skeleton tables for the rapid computation of diffusions.—The application of iodic acid to the analysis of iodides, by F. A. Gooch and C. F. Walker. Iodic acid is easily and completely reduced by an excess of hydriodic acid with the liberation of iodine according to the equation:  $\text{HIO}_3 + 5\text{HI} = 6\text{I} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The authors work out a method for the quantitative estimation of iodides, dependent upon the action of iodic acid or an iodate in the presence of free sulphuric acid, neutralisation of the solution by means of an acid carbonate, and titration of the free iodine by arsenious acid, five-sixths of the iodine thus found being credited to the iodide to be estimated. In the absence of large amounts of chlorides or bromides, the method is simple, rapid, and fairly accurate.—Difference in the climate of the Greenland and American sides of Davis and Baffin's Bay, by R. S. Tarr. The climate of

Greenland is milder than that of Baffin's land, partly owing to a warm current which skirts the land northward as far as Melville Bay, and partly owing to a difference in the prevalent winds. Greenland is being depressed, probably owing to an accumulation of ice, which is now being taken off from the glaciers where they enter the sea. The American side is rising north of Labrador.—Temperature and ohmic resistance of gases during the oscillatory electric discharge, by J. Trowbridge and T. W. Richards. Although a vacuum tube will offer a resistance of several thousand ohms to a continuous discharge, its resistance to an oscillatory discharge may not exceed ten or twenty ohms, as shown by the feeble damping impressed upon the discharge. The latter is determined by spark photographs, and by finding what wire resistance will produce the same amount of damping.—Does a vacuum conduct electricity? by John Trowbridge. It does.—The affinities of *Hesperornis*, by O. C. Marsh. Points out that his characterisation of *Hesperornis* as a "swimming ostrich" in 1872, has since been verified (see NATURE, vol. lv. p. 534).

### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

#### LONDON.

**Royal Society, April 8.**—"Double (Antidrome) Conduction in the Central Nervous System." By C. S. Sherrington, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Holt Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. Received February 15.

In a paper presented to the Society last year, I drew attention to the fact that if, after transection over the bulbospinal axis, the *funiculus gracilis* be excited, at the *calamus scriptorius*, the excitation evokes movement (contraction, relaxation) in the idiolateral hind limb. If instead of *f. gracilis* the *funiculus cuneatus* be excited, the movement (contraction, relaxation) is in the idiolateral fore limb. The movement in the hind limb is in the monkey usually adduction and flexion of hallux, in the cat flexion of knee, hip, or ankle. In the monkey the fore limb movement is usually flexion and adduction of pollex, often with extension of the other digits; in the cat, more usually flexion of elbow with protraction of the shoulder. The movements which occur are, however, various, and I will here only add that those from the *f. gracilis* include the vaginal and anal orifices, the tail, and the abdominal muscles, those from *f. cuneatus* the diaphragm; but that neither from *f. gracilis* nor *f. cuneatus* have I obtained idiolateral extension of elbow or of knee.

The reaction is obtainable when the transection has been made altogether below the *nuclei graciles et cuneati*. It therefore does not necessarily involve the cells of those nuclei.

The reaction from the left *f. gracilis* is annulled by severance of the left dorsal column, that of the right by the severance of the right.

What, then, is the nature of this reaction obtainable from the *f. graciles* and *cuneati*? The reaction is evidently one which involves each dorsal column of the cord as a conducting path, in many cases even employing its whole length. In light of the evidence given above, I infer that although certainly, as has been long established, the dorsal column is, with the single exception of its short, scanty, and deeply-placed ground-bundle, a functionally pure upward path, consisting of nothing else than sensory root fibres, the vast majority of which—and the entirety of the longest of which—are ascendant; the conduction along it in these experiments is downward, even extending its whole length. That is to say, the conduction must be downward and cellulipetal along ascending axons which function in a cellulifugal direction; that is to say, the propagation of the impulses artificially started in my observations must have been antidrome instead of orthodrome. The motor discharges evoked I refer to the spread of the excited condition into the collaterals of the axons excited to antidrome conduction, their collaterals impinging upon motor neurons.

The direction of propagation occurs therefore in opposition to the law of the "polarisation dynamique des neurons" put forward by Ramon y-Cajal and V. Gehuchten. It offers, however, no contradiction to what James has termed "the law of forward direction"; it only emphasises that that law predicates the existence of at least two links in its conduction-gear.

The reaction is therefore, in my view, an extreme illustration of double (antidrome, *doppelsinnige*) nervous conduction. After

du Bois' fundamental observation with frog's sciatic and the electrical sign, it has been Kühne's *sartorius* experiment, and Babuchin's reversed discharge in the electric organ nerve-fibre, which have laid a satisfactory foundation for double conduction in peripheral nerves. But between those experiments and these, the subject of this note, there are, it is true, differences. In the latter, (a) propagation occurs over relatively huge distances and (b) the reaction occurs within the field of the central nervous system. These differences need not, however, negative the relationship of the phenomena. They render it the more instructive.

It is obvious that there must be opportunity for detection of antidrome conduction in parts of the central nervous system besides the dorsal spinal columns. Thus, on exciting, especially with electric currents, the mammalian metencephalon (*vermis cerebelli*) and *isthmus rhombencephali*, subsequent to ablation of the parts above, I have seen movements produced in the limbs and trunk, and also inhibitions occur. Thus, in instance of the latter, inhibition of the tonic extensor spasm of the fore and hind limbs combined with contraction of the flexors of knee and elbow, such as is seen under local spinal reflex action. It will have to be determined whether in such cases as the former we have not before us instances of antidrome conduction along ascending paths. The antidrome phenomenon, while of valuable assistance when recognised, may, if unrecognised, give rise to very misleading inferences. Its methodic use should place in our hands a fresh instrument of value for neurological research.

"On the Breaking-up of Fat in the Alimentary Canal under Normal Circumstances and in the Absence of the Pancreas." By Vaughan Harley, M.D., M.R.C.P., Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University College, London. Received March 18.

In this paper the author, after stating the results of his previous experiments, in which he found that from 21 to 46 per cent. of the total fat given in a milk diet was absorbed from the alimentary canal in the space of seven hours in normal dogs, found that in those dogs in which the pancreas had been entirely removed two days previously, no evidence of any absorption could be obtained during the same time.

The fact that no marked absorption of fat occurred in dogs after the extirpation of the pancreas, seems to confirm the old view that the pancreatic secretion was necessary for absorption.

This alleged action of the pancreatic juice in preparing fat for its absorption, is usually supposed to be due to the fat-splitting ferment and the alkaline sodium carbonate, which combines to form soaps with the free fatty acids.

In the author's paper he investigated whether, after the removal of the pancreas, fat continued to be broken up in the alimentary canal. For this purpose animals were fed on milk, and seven hours later the contents of the stomach, small intestines, and large intestines were separately analysed with regard to the quantity of neutral fat, free fat acids, and fat acids as soaps.

As far as the stomach is concerned, the quantity of fat acids was increased in the dogs in which the pancreas had been removed. It seems that this increase is probably due not to a greater splitting-up action of the fat, but to the longer retention of the fat in the stomach; for after the pancreas is removed, the motility of the stomach is much diminished.

Soaps also were formed both in the normal and pathological dogs, so that both in the normal dogs as well as in those in which the pancreas had been removed, the stomach is capable not only of splitting up neutral fat into free fat acids and glycerine, but that, further, they are capable of finding an alkaline substance with which they can form soaps even in the acid stomach contents.

The power of the free fatty acids for forming soaps is, however, extremely limited in the stomach. In normal dogs the principal fat-splitting action really begins not in the stomach, but after it has left the pylorus.

The normal dogs contain no less than 72.22 per cent. of the total fat as free fat acids, while, when the pancreas had been entirely removed, no less than 61.62 per cent. of the total fat was thus present. There can be no doubt, therefore, that even where no pancreatic secretion has reached the intestines, a very considerable quantity of neutral fat is split up into free fat acids in the small intestine, although the quantity there formed is not

so great as when the pancreatic secretion has been able to share in the work.

The formation of soap is also carried on as in the normal dogs.

In the contents of the large intestine, the normal dogs, and those in which the pancreas had been previously removed, for all practical purposes showed an equal breaking-up of the neutral fat.

**Linnean Society, April 15.**—Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—Mr. H. Fisher, the naturalist attached to the Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition, gave some preliminary observations on the plants collected by him during his two years' residence in Franz-Josef Land.—On behalf of Mr. A. O. Walker, an abstract was read of a paper on some new Crustacea from the Irish Seas. Of the four species of Edriophthalma described as new, two of them, viz. *Leuconopsis ensifer* and *Stenothoe crassicornis*, were taken, at a depth of 33 and 23 fathoms respectively, during the dredging and trawling operations of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, in April 1896. Of the other two novelties, *Apsudes hibernicus* was taken by Mr. Gamble between tide-marks during a week's collecting at Valentia Harbour; and *Parapleustes latipes* was found by Mr. Walker, while naming the collection of Amphipoda in the Dublin Museum of Science and Art. Four specimens were taken in 750 fathoms off the south-west coast of Ireland.—The Secretary gave an abstract of a paper by Dr. A. J. Ewart, on the evolution of oxygen from coloured bacteria. The author found that coloured bacteria, under certain appropriate conditions, possess the power of evolving oxygen in greater or less amount. In some the oxygen appeared to be absorbed from the air by the pigment substance excreted by the bacteria. The process, he considered, was not a vital one. The substances contained in an alcoholic extract were found to have the same power, though less marked, of occluding oxygen; but this property was soon lost. The purple and green bacteria, in which the pigment forms an integral part of the bacterial plasma, when exposed to radiant energy showed a very weak evolution of oxygen, continuing for an indefinite period under favourable conditions. In the former of these assimilatory "pigment" is "bacterio-purpurin," in the latter "chlorophyll." The process in this case is a vital one, and the oxygen evolved is apparently derived from the assimilation of carbon dioxide.

**Zoological Society, April 29.**—Sixty-eighth Anniversary Meeting.—In the absence of the President, the chair was taken by Dr. Edward Hamilton, Vice-President. After the auditors' report had been read and a vote of thanks accorded to them, and some other preliminary business had been transacted, the report of the Council on the proceedings of the Society during the past year was read by Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., the Secretary. The total receipts of the Society for 1896 had amounted to 27,081*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* The ordinary expenditure in 1896 had amounted to 23,788*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* Besides this, a sum of 2617*l.* 15*s.* had been paid and charged to extraordinary expenditure, of which amount 2600*l.* had been paid on account of the construction of the new house for ostriches and cranes. A further sum of 1000*l.* had also been transferred to the deposit account, leaving a balance of 1066*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to be carried forward for the benefit of the present year. The number of visitors to the Gardens in 1896 was 665,004. The number of animals in the Society's Gardens on December 31 last was 2473, of which 902 were mammals, 1132 birds, and 439 reptiles and batrachians. Amongst the additions made during the past year eighteen were specially commented upon as of remarkable interest, and in most cases new to the Society's collection. Amongst these were a young male manatee, from the Upper Amazons; a young male klipspringer, from North-east Africa; a young female gorilla, from French Congoland; a pair of lettered aracarids, from Pára; a young Brazza's monkey, from French Congoland; a Loder's gazelle, from the Western Desert of Egypt; three ivory gulls, from Spitzbergen; and three Franklin's gulls, from America. The report having been adopted, the meeting proceeded to elect the new members of Council and the officers for the ensuing year. The usual ballot having been taken, it was announced that William Bateson, F.R.S., Colonel John Biddulph, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and Joseph Travers Smith had been elected into the Council in the place of the retiring members, and that Sir William H. Flower, K.C.B.,

F.R.S., had been re-elected President, Charles Drummond, Treasurer, and Dr. Philip Lutley Sclater, F.R.S., Secretary to the Society for the ensuing year.

## PARIS.

**Academy of Sciences, April 26.**—M. A. Chatin in the chair.—On the Insemineæ with two integuments, forming the subdivision of the Bitegmineæ, by M. Ph. van Tieghem.—Researches on the composition of wheat, and on its analyses, by M. Aimé Gerard. The chemical analysis should in all cases be preceded by a mechanical separation of the different parts of the grain, approximating to the process of milling, if the analysis is to be of any service to the baker. For baking purposes it is not sufficient to determine the total gluten only, but this must be supplemented by finding the ratio of glutenine to gliadine.—On the immunity of the fowl against human tuberculosis, by MM. Lannelongue and Achard. The effects produced on fowls and pigeons by inoculation with tubercle bacilli, appear to be the same whether the organisms are alive or dead. But although the bacilli appear to lose their power of spreading, they remain alive and virulent in the local lesion, the blood of the fowl not containing any substance capable of destroying, or even interfering with the growth of the bacilli.—Influence of surfusion on the freezing point of solutions of sodium chloride and alcohol, by M. Raoult. The relation between the true lowering of the freezing point, C, the observed lowering, C', and the surfusion, S, is given by  $C=C'(1-KS)$ , where K is a constant. It follows that for the same surfusion, with the same instrument and method of working, the ratio C/C' is constant, and that the error due to surfusion is without effect upon the meaning of the results. Experiments are given for aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and of alcohol, six concentrations of each. The results are in accordance with the theory of Arrhénius.—Monograph of the quaternary fossils of Algeria, by M. A. Pomel.—Memoir on a method for the rapid determination of distances, by M. N. Uralovitch.—On the theory of flying, by M. Chantron.—Remarks by M. Bouquet de la Grye on presenting the results of the triangulation of Corsica.—On the electric properties of the radiations emitted by bodies under the influence of light, by M. Gustave Le Bon. Some experiments are quoted, which show that the criticism of previous results, based upon the supposed transparency of the ebonite plate used, was unfounded. Substances under the action of light emit rays which cause the discharge of electrified bodies, the rapidity of discharge varying with the nature of the substance. This action has already been shown for uranium by M. Becquerel, which appears to be only a particular case of a general law.—The thermoluminescence caused by the rays of M. Röntgen and M. Becquerel, by M. J. J. Borgman.—On the biphosphide of silver, by M. A. Granger. Reduced silver kept in an atmosphere of phosphorus at 400° is slowly transformed into a definite phosphide, Ag<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>, which is decomposed again at 500°, so that silver, like gold, presents the peculiarity of absorbing phosphorus at 400°, giving it up again at 500°, and retaining it again at 900°.—On nitrosomethyl-diphenylamine, by M. Ch. Clócž. All attempts to prepare a dinitrosomethyl-diphenylamine were fruitless, the mono-nitroso-derivative being always obtained. The amine being a very feeble base, for a good yield an excess of concentrated hydrochloric acid is necessary, and the mixture must be well cooled.—New Coccidia in the digestive canal of Myriapods, by M. Louis Leger. One of these is found in the digestive tube of *Lithobius impressus*, where it is so numerous that during six days the excrements were almost entirely composed of hundreds of cysts of this Coccidium. It appears to be allied to the genus *Barroussia* (A. Schneider), but is clearly distinguished from the *B. ornata* of Nèpe, by the form of the cyst and spores. The second is found in several species of *Lithobius*, especially *L. castaneus*, *L. forcipatus*, and *L. Martini*, and is identical with the genus *Bananella* of M. Labbé.—On a supposed disease of truffles caused by worms, by M. Joannes Chatin. The worms observed in truffles are simple saprophytes, offering no danger to man.—On the nutritive apparatus of *Ciadochytrium pulposum*, by M. Paul Vuillemin. The nutritive apparatus of this parasite is a naked granular protoplasmic mass, containing numerous rings and bundles of striated muscular fibrillæ. It acts upon the cellulose membranes.—The radical cure of hernia by injections of chloride of zinc, by M. Demars. A description of six cases, all of which were cured, apparently permanently, by the above method.—

Note on the preceding communication, by M. Lannelongue.—On the locomotive action of the anterior members of the horse, by M. P. Le Hello. As a result of the photographic study of the horse in motion, mechanical apparatus has been constructed demonstrating the muscular actions.—The action of the sun and the moon upon the atmosphere, and on the anomalies of the pressure, by M. P. Garrigou-Lagrange.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Liquid Air as an Agent of Research: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.  
 SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Kafiristan: its Manners and Customs: Sir George Scott Robertson, K.C.S.I.  
 LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Desmids from Singapore: W. and G. S. West.—The Problem of Utility: Captain W. F. Hutton, F.R.S.—On New Species of Mollusca from the Island of Madeira: Rev. R. Boog Watson.  
 CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Bunsen Burner for Acetylene: A. E. Munby.—On the Reactions between Lead and the Oxides of Sulphur: H. C. Jenkins and A. E. Smith.—Ballot for Election of Fellows.  
 GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—Planets Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune: Rev. Edmund Ledger.

FRIDAY, MAY 7.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Propeller Ventilating Fans, and on the Electric Motor driving them: William G. Walker.  
 GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Coral Islands: W. W. Watts.  
 GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—Planets Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune: Rev. Edmund Ledger.

SATURDAY, MAY 8.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 4.  
 GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION—Excursion to Southborough and Tunbridge Wells. Director: G. Abbott. Leave Charing Cross Station (S.E.R.) 9.22 a.m.; arrive Southborough 10.50 a.m.  
 LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.—Excursion to Caterham to Redhill, via Godstone. Upper Greensand. Leave Cannon Street 2.17; arrive Caterham 3.12.

MONDAY, MAY 10.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Design in Lettering: Lewis Foreman Day.  
 ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Recent Journeys in Sze-Chuan, Western China: Mrs. Bishop.

TUESDAY, MAY 11.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Volcanoes: Dr. Tempest Anderson.  
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Diseases of Plants.  
 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—A Lantern Demonstration on the Anthropological Features of the External Ear: Dr. A. Keith.—Probable Papers: A Quinary System of Notation used in Luchoo: Prof. Basil Hall Chamberlain.—Ancient Measures in Prehistoric Monuments: A. L. Lewis.—Rock Paintings and Carvings of Australian Aborigines: R. H. Mathews.  
 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30.—Annual Meeting.  
 ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Portraiture: Harold Baker.—Mr. Rogers, of Watford, will show his Acetylene Burner for Portraiture.  
 ROYAL VICTORIA HALL, at 8.30.—More about Röntgen and other Rays: Prof. A. W. Porter.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Motor Traffic: Technic Considerations: Sir David Salomons, Bart.  
 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Gravels and Associated Deposits at Newbury (Berks): E. P. Richards.—The Mollusca of the Chalk Rock, Part II.: Henry Woods.  
 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 a.m.—Annual Meeting.

THURSDAY, MAY 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Probable Papers: An Attempt to cause Helium or Argon to pass through Red-hot Palladium, Platinum, or Iron: Prof. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers.—On the Negative After-Images following Brief Retinal Excitation: Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S.—A Dynamical Theory of the Electric and Luminiferous Medium. Part III. Relations with Material Media: Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S.—On a New Method of Determining the Vapour Pressures of Solutions: E. B. H. Wade.—On the Passage of Heat between Metal Surfaces and Liquids in Contact with them: T. E. Stanton.—On the Magnetisation Limit of Wrought Iron: H. Wilde, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Liquid Air as an Agent of Research: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Cubic Curves as connected with certain Triangles in Perspective: S. Roberts, F.R.S.—An Analogue of Anharmonic Ratio: J. Brill.—An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus (Continuation): E. Lasker.—On the Partition of Numbers: G. B. Mathews.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Generation of Electrical Energy for Tramways: J. S. Raworth. (Discussion).—Disturbances of Submarine Cable Working by Electric Tramways: A. P. Trotter.

FRIDAY, MAY 14.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Explosion-Flames: Prof. Harold Dixon, F.R.S.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, MAY 15.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION—Excursion to Chislehurst. Directors: W. Whitaker, F.R.S., and T. V. Holmes. Leave Charing Cross (S.E.R.) at 1.35; arrive at Chislehurst 2.19.

LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.—Excursion from Snodland to Aylesford, to view the Gault. Leave Cannon Street 2.37.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering, and Soils: G. P. Merrill (Macmillan).—Birds of our Islands: F. A. Fulcher (Melrose).—A Plea for the Unborn: H. Smith (Watts).—Through a Pocket Lens: H. Scherren (R. T. S.).—Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems: Dr. T. J. J. See, Vol. 1 (Lynn, Mass., Nichols).—A Course of Practical Histology: L. F. Ward, 2 Vols., 2nd edition (New York, Appleton).—A Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain: Dr. R. B. Sharpe, Vol. iv. (Allen). Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond: Prof. H. C. Lewis (Longmans).—The North-Western Provinces of India: W. Croke (Methuen).—Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere: Dr. O. Schultze, Zweite Hälfte (Leipzig, Engelmann).—First Stage Physiography: A. M. Davies (Clive).

PAMPHLETS.—Le Climat de la Belgique, 1896: A. Lancaster (Bruxelles). Réunion du Comité International Permanent pour l'Exécution de la Carte Photographique du Ciel, Mai 1896 (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—A Study in Insect Parasitism: L. O. Howard (Washington).—Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London: On the Capacity and Residual Charge of Dielectrics as affected by Temperature and Time: J. Hopkinson and E. Wilson (Dulau).—A Summary of Progress in Petrography in 1896: W. S. Bayley (Waterville, Me.).—Hermann von Helmholtz: Gedächtnissrede von Emil du Bois-Reymond (Leipzig, Veit).

SERIALS.—Chambers's Journal, May (Chambers).—History of Mankind: F. Ratzel, translated, Part 18 (Macmillan).—Journal of the Chemical Society, April (Gurney).—Century Magazine, May (Macmillan).—Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. 8 (New York).—Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Session 1895-6 (Halifax, N.S.).—Proceedings of the American Association, Buffalo, N.Y., August 1896 (Salem).—Report of the International Meteorological Congress held at Chicago, August 21-24, 1893, Part 3 (Washington).—Contemporary Review, May (Isbister).—National Review, May (Arnold).—Journal of the Essex Technical Laboratories, Vol. 2 (Chelmsford).—The Humanitarian, May (Hutchinson).—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, April (Churchill).—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Vol. ix., new series (Melbourne).—Himmel und Erde, April (Berlin).

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Scientific Worthies. XXX.—Stanisloao Cannizzaro. (With Portrait.) By Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S. . . . .	1
Experimental Researches on the Physiology of Reproduction. By J. B. F. . . . .	4
Shakespearean Natural History. By R. L. . . . .	7
Our Book Shelf:—	
"Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching" . . . . .	8
Upton: "Star Atlas" . . . . .	8
Lewis: "A Protest against the Modern Development of Unmusical Tone" . . . . .	9
Griffiths: "Respiratory Proteids: Researches in Biological Chemistry" . . . . .	9
Wundt: "Outlines of Psychology" . . . . .	9
Letters to the Editor:—	
Organised or Sectional Work in Astronomy.—W. F. Denning . . . . .	9
Shelly Glacial Deposits.—G. W. Lamplugh . . . . .	10
Sieve for Primes.—Robt. W. D. Christie . . . . .	10
The Effect of Sunlight on the Tints of Birds' Eggs.—David Paterson . . . . .	11
Physiological Specific Characters.—Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell . . . . .	11
An Archaeological Survey of the British Islands . . . . .	12
The International Photographic Catalogue and Chart . . . . .	13
Notes . . . . .	13
Our Astronomical Column:—	
A Remarkable Relation between the Distances, Masses, and Surface Gravities of the Planets . . . . .	17
The Double Star 44 Boötis . . . . .	17
Report of Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory . . . . .	17
The Twelfth German Geographical Congress . . . . .	18
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers . . . . .	18
Annual Meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences . . . . .	19
Continuation of Experiments on Electric Properties of Uranium. By the Right Hon. Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Dr. J. Carruthers Beattie, and Dr. M. S. de Smolan . . . . .	20
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	20
Scientific Serials . . . . .	21
Societies and Academies. . . . .	22
Diary of Societies . . . . .	24
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	24